

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 1	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 2	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 3	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 4	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K863	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ Q6432	♠ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ K7	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ QJ53	♦ 1082	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8	♣ Q7542	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 2			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A103	♠ J9754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♥ 97	♥ AJ3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ 1063	♦ KQJ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AKQJ3	♣ 4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 3			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ Q84	♠ AK3	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ972	♥ 54	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♦ 642	♦ Q853	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A7	♣ KJ95	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 4			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♠ 1063	♠ AJ754	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ A5	♥ KJ102	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ86	♦ K43	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K863	♣ 4	1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 1	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: None	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7542	

Board: 2	♠ J9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 3	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ95	

Board: 4	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6432  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ QJ53  
 ♣ A8

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ Q2  
 ♦ 1082  
 ♣ Q7542

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 2  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A103  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ 1063  
 ♣ AKQJ3

South:  
 ♠ J9754  
 ♥ AJ3  
 ♦ KQJ2  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 3  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ AQ972  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ Q853  
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 4  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1063  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ K863

South:  
 ♠ AJ754  
 ♥ KJ102  
 ♦ K43  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	♠ A10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A94	

Board: 6	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 7	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10743	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 8	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9873	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10982  
♥ A6  
♦ 873  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ KJ975  
♦ 52  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ1093  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ Q97  
♥ A8643  
♦ KJ4  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ J10743  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ J103  
♥ AK6  
♦ KQ72  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ K9873  
♦ K75  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ AQ1097  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ82  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 5	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 6	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 7	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J85	

Board: 8	♠ AQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K93	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10982  
♥ A6  
♦ 873  
♣ A94

South:  
♠ K43  
♥ KJ975  
♦ 52  
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K64  
♥ 92  
♦ AQ1093  
♣ A73

South:  
♠ Q97  
♥ A8643  
♦ KJ4  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q54  
♥ J10743  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ J103  
♥ AK6  
♦ KQ72  
♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J6  
♥ K9873  
♦ K75  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ AQ1097  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ82  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 9	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10643	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 10	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K754	

Board: 11	♠ Q8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 12	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 13	♠ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ A10643  
♦ KQ6  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AJ853  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ QJ7  
♦ QJ86  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ K10642  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8764  
♥ A53  
♦ KQ43  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KJ8  
♦ J872  
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ Q9632  
♦ A92  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ K10987  
♥ A10  
♦ QJ8  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ AQ983  
♦ Q4  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AKJ76  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 9	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K4	

Board: 10	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10642	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ6	

Board: 11	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ J872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	

Board: 12	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Board: 13	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ A10643  
♦ KQ6  
♣ Q63

South:  
♠ Q86  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AJ853  
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ QJ7  
♦ QJ86  
♣ K754

South:  
♠ Q103  
♥ K10642  
♦ 95  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q8764  
♥ A53  
♦ KQ43  
♣ J

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ KJ8  
♦ J872  
♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ Q9632  
♦ A92  
♣ AK3

South:  
♠ K10987  
♥ A10  
♦ QJ8  
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ QJ82  
♥ AQ983  
♦ Q4  
♣ 64

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ KJ6  
♦ AKJ76  
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 14	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ763	

Board: 15	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K542	

Board: 16	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 17	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K93  
 ♥ KJ6  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ AJ763

South:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ AQ532  
 ♦ AJ94  
 ♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 15  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ K542

South:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ KQ10  
 ♦ AJ942  
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 16  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AQ963  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ KQ642  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 17  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ K10742  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ 53

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ J104  
 ♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 14	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

Board: 15	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 16	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ63	

Board: 17	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ K93  
♥ KJ6  
♦ Q2  
♣ AJ763

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ AQ532  
♦ AJ94  
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ642  
♥ A97  
♦ 8  
♣ K542

South:  
♠ 1053  
♥ KQ10  
♦ AJ942  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ Q98  
♦ AQ963  
♣ 107

South:  
♠ KQ642  
♥ 743  
♦ 4  
♣ AQ63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ K62  
♥ K10742  
♦ KQ7  
♣ 53

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ Q95  
♦ J104  
♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 18	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ74	

Board: 19	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ987	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Board: 20	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ3	

Board: 21	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ KQ987  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AK1092  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ KQ754  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q1094  
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 18	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1072	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 19	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	

Board: 20	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 21	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ 964  
 ♦ J94  
 ♣ AQ74

South:  
 ♠ J82  
 ♥ AK1072  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper			

Board: 19  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ4  
 ♥ KQ987  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 742

South:  
 ♠ 1086  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ AJ62  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			

Board: 20  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A75  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AK1092  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ KQ964  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 21  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 642  
 ♥ KQ754  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ A42

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ J32  
 ♦ Q1094  
 ♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 22	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 23	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ974	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 24	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ J653	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A876	

Board: 25	♠ KQ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 26	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8765	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ 972  
♦ K98  
♣ AJ104

South:  
♠ KQJ65  
♥ A853  
♦ J5  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ QJ974  
♦ A97  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ J75  
♥ 82  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q75  
♦ J653  
♣ A876

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ K10842  
♦ A2  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ1097  
♥ A93  
♦ 10954  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ 1065  
♦ AK73  
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A96  
♦ A3  
♣ K8765

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ QJ752  
♦ KQ64  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 22	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 23	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 24	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10842	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K43	

Board: 25	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ103	

Board: 26	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ 972  
♦ K98  
♣ AJ104

South:  
♠ KQJ65  
♥ A853  
♦ J5  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ QJ974  
♦ A97  
♣ J2

South:  
♠ J75  
♥ 82  
♦ KQ3  
♣ AQ1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ Q75  
♦ J653  
♣ A876

South:  
♠ J42  
♥ K10842  
♦ A2  
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ1097  
♥ A93  
♦ 10954  
♣ Q

South:  
♠ 62  
♥ 1065  
♦ AK73  
♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ A96  
♦ A3  
♣ K8765

South:  
♠ K84  
♥ QJ752  
♦ KQ64  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 27	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q4	

Board: 28	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ KQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 29	♠ K8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 30	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: EW	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ102	

Board: 31	♠ A10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ Q542

♦ 94

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 432

♥ 76

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ 632

♦ KQ875

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ1084

♦ J3

♣ 962

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8762

♥ J10

♦ KQ96

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ963

♦ A72

♣ A52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 843

♦ J86

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ K5432

♥ A2

♦ A109

♣ 874

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10763

♥ 98

♦ A98

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK4

♦ QJ762

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 27	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK32	

Board: 28	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 962	

Board: 29	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ963	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A52	

Board: 30	♠ K5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 874	

Board: 31	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ762	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1095

♥ Q542

♦ 94

♣ Q4

South:

♠ 432

♥ 76

♦ AQJ3

♣ AK32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K74

♥ 632

♦ KQ875

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ1084

♦ J3

♣ 962

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K8762

♥ J10

♦ KQ96

♣ Q8

South:

♠ 93

♥ AQ963

♦ A72

♣ A52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 843

♦ J86

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ K5432

♥ A2

♦ A109

♣ 874

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10763

♥ 98

♦ A98

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AK4

♦ QJ762

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 32	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 33	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J764	

Board: 34	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ73	

Board: 35	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 36	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 965	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ KJ943  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ54  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ J764

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A7643  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ AQ1094  
 ♥ Q763  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 32	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ943	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9	

Board: 33	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 34	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q763	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Board: 35	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ K865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 36	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ2  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ Q974  
 ♣ Q107

South:  
 ♠ 763  
 ♥ KJ943  
 ♦ K2  
 ♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ54  
 ♥ J10  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ J764

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ A7643  
 ♦ A102  
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 832  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ KJ73

South:  
 ♠ AQ1094  
 ♥ Q763  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 1073  
 ♥ AKJ96  
 ♦ QJ94  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 962  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ K865  
 ♣ AKQ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 36  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ KQ6  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ AJ742  
 ♦ 105  
 ♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 37	♠ K872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 38	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ85	

Board: 39	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 40	♠ 1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ AQ1063

♦ K83

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ9

♦ J42

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A9

♦ Q742

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ A10765

♥ KJ76

♦ 65

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ K64

♦ QJ2

♣ J3

South:

♠ J93

♥ Q102

♦ AK109

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ862

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ 832

♦ A43

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 37	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Board: 38	♠ A10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 39	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 40	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K872

♥ AQ1063

♦ K83

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q93

♥ KJ9

♦ J42

♣ KQ32

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ A9

♦ Q742

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ A10765

♥ KJ76

♦ 65

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ A8542

♥ K64

♦ QJ2

♣ J3

South:

♠ J93

♥ Q102

♦ AK109

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1062

♥ AQJ

♦ KQ862

♣ Q5

South:

♠ KJ875

♥ 832

♦ A43

♣ A9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 41	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K92	

Board: 42	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1085	

Board: 43	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 44	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ J108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ986	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ Q10984  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♥

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♥

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1053  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ KQ986

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ A10632  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 41	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J104	

Board: 42	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8654	
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 43	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ742	

Board: 44	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10632	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q107  
 ♥ Q10984  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ K92

South:  
 ♠ A32  
 ♥ AJ5  
 ♦ Q852  
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♥

Board: 42  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q98  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ K1085

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q8654  
 ♦ AK74  
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing
			2. 3♥

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1053  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ Q107  
 ♣ Q8

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ A52  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ KJ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
			AP
			1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ K96  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ J108  
 ♣ KQ986

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ A10632  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 45	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 46	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1097	

Board: 47	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

Board: 48	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ K752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK84	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ AQ1097

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ A10842  
 ♦ 8752  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 107643  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ AJ1085  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 45	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K743	

Board: 46	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: EW	♦ 8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 47	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1075	

Board: 48	♠ AJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ 65

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ J63  
 ♦ AJ84  
 ♣ K743

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ K75  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ AQ1097

South:  
 ♠ KJ5  
 ♥ A10842  
 ♦ 8752  
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 107643  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ 653  
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q64  
 ♥ J5  
 ♦ K752  
 ♣ AK84

South:  
 ♠ AJ1085  
 ♥ A1093  
 ♦ J43  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 49	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 50	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J843	

Board: 51	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10865	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ	

Board: 52	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1032	

Board: 53	♠ KQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK109

♥ KJ1076

♦ 1054

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q54

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q75

♦ AKQ4

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ964

♥ 842

♦ 8

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ K10865

♦ 532

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J62

♥ A7

♦ AQJ104

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 632

♦ AQ52

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ J10964

♥ K1085

♦ 10

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ952

♥ 63

♦ Q72

♣ A109

South:

♠ J104

♥ Q52

♦ AKJ65

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 49	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ63	

Board: 50	♠ KQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK106	

Board: 51	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 52	♠ J10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ	

Board: 53	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK109

♥ KJ1076

♦ 1054

♣ 5

South:

♠ Q82

♥ Q54

♦ KQ2

♣ KJ63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 72

♥ Q75

♦ AKQ4

♣ J843

South:

♠ KQ964

♥ 842

♦ 8

♣ AK106

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108

♥ K10865

♦ 532

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J62

♥ A7

♦ AQJ104

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 52

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ 632

♦ AQ52

♣ Q1032

South:

♠ J10964

♥ K1085

♦ 10

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ952

♥ 63

♦ Q72

♣ A109

South:

♠ J104

♥ Q52

♦ AKJ65

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 54	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1095	

Board: 55	♠ J10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 56	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ AK763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

Board: 57	♠ KQ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A652	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98	

Board: 58	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1065	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ 432

♦ A6

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ Q8

♥ KQJ107

♦ KJ97

♣ 82

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 55

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10985

♥ A106

♦ Q5

♣ A104

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q82

♦ AK103

♣ J765

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q95

♥ 62

♦ AK763

♣ A98

South:

♠ K10864

♥ KJ3

♦ 95

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ987

♥ A652

♦ 6

♣ K98

South:

♠ 542

♥ QJ

♦ AQ1097

♣ QJ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 108  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ A6543  
♦ 10  
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 54	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

Board: 55	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J765	

Board: 56	♠ K10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ7	

Board: 57	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

Board: 58	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A73  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AJ1095

South:  
 ♠ Q8  
 ♥ KQJ107  
 ♦ KJ97  
 ♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ J10985  
 ♥ A106  
 ♦ Q5  
 ♣ A104

South:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ AK103  
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ A98

South:  
 ♠ K10864  
 ♥ KJ3  
 ♦ 95  
 ♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 57  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ987  
 ♥ A652  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K98

South:  
 ♠ 542  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQ1097  
 ♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A52  
♥ 108  
♦ AKJ95  
♣ 1065

South:  
♠ KJ109  
♥ A6543  
♦ 10  
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 59	♠ K9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A964	

Board: 60	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Board: 61	♠ KJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 62	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	

Board: 63	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7543	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A865	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9763  
♥ J  
♦ A93  
♣ A964

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ AQ7  
♦ K82  
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J53  
♦ AJ1032  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ A10865  
♥ AQ106  
♦ Q7  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KJ862  
♥ A87  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ6  
♦ Q84  
♣ K9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ 83  
♦ K643  
♣ AK87

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ A972  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ A7543  
♦ K9  
♣ A865

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ K98  
♦ Q1072  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 59	♠ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ102	

Board: 60	♠ A10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 61	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9872	

Board: 62	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ A972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 63	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9763  
♥ J  
♦ A93  
♣ A964

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ AQ7  
♦ K82  
♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J53  
♦ AJ1032  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ A10865  
♥ AQ106  
♦ Q7  
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ KJ862  
♥ A87  
♦ KJ53  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ Q5  
♥ KQ6  
♦ Q84  
♣ K9872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ 83  
♦ K643  
♣ AK87

South:  
♠ 1063  
♥ AKJ72  
♦ A972  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 106  
♥ A7543  
♦ K9  
♣ A865

South:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ K98  
♦ Q1072  
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 64	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ103	

Board: 65	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 66	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K87	

Board: 67	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A86	

Board: 68	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ Q4

♦ K1083

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ J6542

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ

♣ J76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQ853

♦ 876

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 764

♦ AK

♣ K9852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ A94

♦ AQ763

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ QJ1063

♦ 5

♣ A63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ64

♦ 862

♣ A86

South:

♠ 1064

♥ 53

♦ AK1053

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ AQ875

♦ KQ9

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 3

♦ 10764

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 64	♠ J6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J76	

Board: 65	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9852	

Board: 66	♠ KJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A63	

Board: 67	♠ 1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1053	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 68	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ 10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ K73

♥ Q4

♦ K1083

♣ KQ103

South:

♠ J6542

♥ KJ7

♦ AQ

♣ J76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 65

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ52

♥ KQ853

♦ 876

♣ 3

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ 764

♦ AK

♣ K9852

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ A94

♦ AQ763

♣ K87

South:

♠ KJ104

♥ QJ1063

♦ 5

♣ A63

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 93

♥ AKJ64

♦ 862

♣ A86

South:

♠ 1064

♥ 53

♦ AK1053

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J94

♥ AQ875

♦ KQ9

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQ1032

♥ 3

♦ 10764

♣ AJ3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 69	♠ KJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 70	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ862	

Board: 71	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A72	

Board: 72	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK108	

Board: 73	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AK1075

♦ 93

♣ 75

South:

♠ 104

♥ Q43

♦ A54

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 74

♦ A104

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ A10752

♥ KQ65

♦ K752

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9432

♥ KJ107

♦ 9

♣ A72

South:

♠ J105

♥ A53

♦ AKQ5

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ J74

♦ Q108

♣ AK108

South:

♠ A42

♥ AK986

♦ 3

♣ 9762

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 1064

♦ 943

♣ A6

South:

♠ 632

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ72

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 69	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ63	

Board: 70	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ K752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 71	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 843	

Board: 72	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK986	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9762	

Board: 73	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ92

♥ AK1075

♦ 93

♣ 75

South:

♠ 104

♥ Q43

♦ A54

♣ AQJ63

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K93

♥ 74

♦ A104

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ A10752

♥ KQ65

♦ K752

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K9432

♥ KJ107

♦ 9

♣ A72

South:

♠ J105

♥ A53

♦ AKQ5

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K53

♥ J74

♦ Q108

♣ AK108

South:

♠ A42

♥ AK986

♦ 3

♣ 9762

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 73

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1085

♥ 1064

♦ 943

♣ A6

South:

♠ 632

♥ KQ7

♦ KQ72

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 74	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A93	

Board: 75	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 76	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A53	

Board: 77	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q105	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ QJ853  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ K10765  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ982  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ Q9873  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ AK1093  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQ1086  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 74	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J85	

Board: 75	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ975	

Board: 76	♠ AK1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 77	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A982	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ2  
 ♥ J9  
 ♦ QJ853  
 ♣ A93

South:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ K10765  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 75  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ982  
 ♥ A42  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ 62

South:  
 ♠ AQ7  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ AJ975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 76  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ Q9873  
 ♣ A53

South:  
 ♠ AK1093  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ J4  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 77  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K10  
 ♥ AQ1086  
 ♦ 1075  
 ♣ Q105

South:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ K52  
 ♦ KQ3  
 ♣ A982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 78	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10872	

Board: 79	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 80	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9752	

Board: 81	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K74	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ J10872

South:  
 ♠ Q8765  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9732  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K9752

South:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 78	♠ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 79	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ32	

Board: 80	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 81	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AJ4  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ J10872

South:  
 ♠ Q8765  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ AJ86  
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 79  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q9732  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ AQ43  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ AK  
 ♥ 532  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ KQJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ K9752

South:  
 ♠ KQ754  
 ♥ A62  
 ♦ Q106  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♠			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ KQJ86  
 ♦ K1054  
 ♣ K74

South:  
 ♠ J72  
 ♥ 975  
 ♦ AQ  
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3 ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 82	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87643	

Board: 83	♠ QJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 84	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	

Board: 85	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ A932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ7

♣ 87643

South:

♠ Q963

♥ AK954

♦ 94

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1085

♥ A32

♦ 86

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K75

♦ Q74

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K93

♦ A105

♣ A642

South:

♠ A10952

♥ AQ54

♦ 92

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ Q73

♦ A932

♣ 2

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK5

♦ KJ74

♣ J87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 82	♠ Q963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK954	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 83	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9843	

Board: 84	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 85	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J87	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ QJ7

♦ AJ7

♣ 87643

South:

♠ Q963

♥ AK954

♦ 94

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1085

♥ A32

♦ 86

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ AK2

♥ K75

♦ Q74

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 84

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ K93

♦ A105

♣ A642

South:

♠ A10952

♥ AQ54

♦ 92

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 85

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ Q73

♦ A932

♣ 2

South:

♠ J64

♥ AK5

♦ KJ74

♣ J87

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 86	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9876	

Board: 87	♠ QJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10975	
Vul: None	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 88	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1083	

Board: 89	♠ KJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8542	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Board: 90	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1073	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K105  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K9876

South:  
♠ K10852  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 92  
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ104  
♥ Q10975  
♦ AK102  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ J6  
♦ 9863  
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ K103  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ A1083

South:  
♠ AK865  
♥ A85  
♦ 98  
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ 8542  
♦ K3  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AJ7  
♦ A752  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ7  
♦ Q742  
♣ J1073

South:  
♠ J9752  
♥ J6  
♦ A10  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 86	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 87	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK97	

Board: 88	♠ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Board: 89	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A752	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 90	♠ J9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ94	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ K105  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K9876

South:  
♠ K10852  
♥ AQ6  
♦ 92  
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ104  
♥ Q10975  
♦ AK102  
♣ —

South:  
♠ A83  
♥ J6  
♦ 9863  
♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 73  
♥ K103  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ A1083

South:  
♠ AK865  
♥ A85  
♦ 98  
♣ 952

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KJ1083  
♥ 8542  
♦ K3  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ Q54  
♥ AJ7  
♦ A752  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AQ7  
♦ Q742  
♣ J1073

South:  
♠ J9752  
♥ J6  
♦ A10  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 91	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 92	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q87	

Board: 93	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ765	
Vul: NS	♦ J1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 94	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 95	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6543	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK543  
♦ Q1076  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ 96  
♦ A943  
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ 109852  
♦ Q  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KJ765  
♦ J1094  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ 104  
♦ A87  
♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A985  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ K10976  
♦ 64  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A965  
♥ Q6543  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ K2  
♦ A654  
♣ A872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 91	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	

Board: 92	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109852	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 93	♠ J109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 104	
Vul: NS	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ73	

Board: 94	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	

Board: 95	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A872	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AK543  
♦ Q1076  
♣ 105

South:  
♠ A75  
♥ 96  
♦ A943  
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q102  
♥ Q6  
♦ AKJ84  
♣ Q87

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ 109852  
♦ Q  
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ KJ765  
♦ J1094  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ J109  
♥ 104  
♦ A87  
♣ AKJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
♠ K76  
♥ QJ2  
♦ A985  
♣ Q76

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ K10976  
♦ 64  
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A965  
♥ Q6543  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ6

South:  
♠ Q87  
♥ K2  
♦ A654  
♣ A872

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 96	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A82	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 752	

Board: 98	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108	

Board: 99	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K9543  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ A9852  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ84  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AQJ73  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9753  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ Q964  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 96	♠ A9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 97	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 98	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ74	

Board: 99	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K872	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K9543  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ A9852  
 ♥ A8  
 ♦ K982  
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 97  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ84  
 ♥ 973  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ 752

South:  
 ♠ J97  
 ♥ A65  
 ♦ Q1083  
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 98  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ KJ84  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AQJ73  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 99  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9753  
 ♥ KQ7  
 ♦ Q964  
 ♣ Q

South:  
 ♠ AJ10  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ AJ10  
 ♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 100	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10853	

Board: 101	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8653	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Board: 102	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A876	

Board: 103	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

Board: 104	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q874	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ K10  
♦ K104  
♣ Q10853

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ 87652  
♦ J62  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ A8653  
♦ AJ3  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 109  
♦ Q752  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 873  
♦ A62  
♣ A876

South:  
♠ QJ652  
♥ Q5  
♦ K104  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ KJ742  
♦ K65  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ Q8  
♦ QJ83  
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AKQ  
♦ Q976  
♣ Q874

South:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ J1073  
♦ J43  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 100	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87652	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 101	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: Both	♦ Q752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 102	♠ QJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 103	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ104	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ A75  
♥ K10  
♦ K104  
♣ Q10853

South:  
♠ K92  
♥ 87652  
♦ J62  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K96  
♥ A8653  
♦ AJ3  
♣ 92

South:  
♠ QJ8  
♥ 109  
♦ Q752  
♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
♠ A94  
♥ 873  
♦ A62  
♣ A876

South:  
♠ QJ652  
♥ Q5  
♦ K104  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A104  
♥ KJ742  
♦ K65  
♣ 93

South:  
♠ K75  
♥ Q8  
♦ QJ83  
♣ KJ104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ AKQ  
♦ Q976  
♣ Q874

South:  
♠ AKQ94  
♥ J1073  
♦ J43  
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 105	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: None	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 106	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ K10854	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 107	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107	

Board: 108	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ642

♦ K852

♣ K

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K73

♦ A1094

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1097

♦ K10854

♣ K4

South:

♠ J2

♥ K8432

♦ AJ

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ K53

♦ 104

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 832

♥ A84

♦ K65

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ 942

♦ AQ98

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ Q10863

♦ K75

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 105	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ A1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 106	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	

Board: 107	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK94	

Board: 108	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J85

♥ AJ642

♦ K852

♣ K

South:

♠ Q6

♥ K73

♦ A1094

♣ A1075

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1097

♦ K10854

♣ K4

South:

♠ J2

♥ K8432

♦ AJ

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1094

♥ K53

♦ 104

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 832

♥ A84

♦ K65

♣ AK94

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ 942

♦ AQ98

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ Q10863

♦ K75

♣ A8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 109	♠ Q10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ96	

Board: 110	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ J1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	

Board: 111	♠ K9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8	

Board: 112	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ843	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9	

Board: 113	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q743	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10832

♥ 6

♦ A72

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K76

♥ KQJ108

♦ J93

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ AK6

♦ J1052

♣ 1063

South:

♠ K32

♥ J10942

♦ AQ3

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9843

♥ Q865

♦ KJ

♣ K8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 1093

♦ Q43

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ843

♦ J76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K9862

♥ 5

♦ A54

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ 62

♦ Q4

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 973

♥ AKJ98

♦ A105

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 109	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Board: 110	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10942	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 111	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 112	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ73	

Board: 113	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10832

♥ 6

♦ A72

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ K76

♥ KQJ108

♦ J93

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 110

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ AK6

♦ J1052

♣ 1063

South:

♠ K32

♥ J10942

♦ AQ3

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9843

♥ Q865

♦ KJ

♣ K8

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 1093

♦ Q43

♣ AJ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ843

♦ J76

♣ Q9

South:

♠ K9862

♥ 5

♦ A54

♣ KJ73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ 62

♦ Q4

♣ Q743

South:

♠ 973

♥ AKJ98

♦ A105

♣ 86

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 114	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 10984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ73	

Board: 115	♠ AQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1085	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 106	

Board: 116	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ953	

Board: 117	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107532	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 118	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1075	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ AQ73

South:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ KQ1042  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ42  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KQ953

South:  
 ♠ 109754  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ 107532  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ KQ1054  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ KJ1075

South:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ AJ863  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 114	♠ K765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1042	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 109	

Board: 115	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 116	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108	

Board: 117	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 118	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 10984  
 ♣ AQ73

South:  
 ♠ K765  
 ♥ KQ1042  
 ♦ K5  
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 115  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ42  
 ♥ A1085  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ 106

South:  
 ♠ 765  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ QJ10  
 ♣ AKQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ 96  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KQ953

South:  
 ♠ 109754  
 ♥ KJ  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ A108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK72  
 ♥ 107532  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ KQ4  
 ♦ KQ1054  
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ KJ1075

South:  
 ♠ Q108  
 ♥ AJ863  
 ♦ A103  
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 119	♠ 108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	

Board: 120	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J9862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 121	♠ AJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 122	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ K10754	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 123	♠ AQ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K83	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 108642

♥ A10

♦ Q96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q76

♦ KJ7

♣ Q876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ7

♦ J9862

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ 109

♦ K7

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1054

♥ AQ75

♦ 652

♣ 9

South:

♠ K6

♥ 1064

♦ A10987

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K105

♦ K10754

♣ K92

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ AQJ

♦ Q3

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ Q9

♦ 943

♣ K83

South:

♠ 95

♥ A8632

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 119	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q876	

Board: 120	♠ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	

Board: 121	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A10987	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 122	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1085	

Board: 123	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8632	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 108642

♥ A10

♦ Q96

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ Q76

♦ KJ7

♣ Q876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ7

♦ J9862

♣ A73

South:

♠ AQ752

♥ 109

♦ K7

♣ QJ85

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1054

♥ AQ75

♦ 652

♣ 9

South:

♠ K6

♥ 1064

♦ A10987

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ K105

♦ K10754

♣ K92

South:

♠ QJ972

♥ AQJ

♦ Q3

♣ 1085

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1074

♥ Q9

♦ 943

♣ K83

South:

♠ 95

♥ A8632

♦ AJ6

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 124	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ98	

Board: 125	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q542	

Board: 126	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 127	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10864	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ K5

♦ Q982

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ QJ

♦ J6

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ J

♦ A63

♣ Q542

South:

♠ J94

♥ AKQ63

♦ 104

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J104

♦ AJ974

♣ 95

South:

♠ J9872

♥ AK8

♦ K

♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K10864

♦ J97

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q2

♦ KQ8

♣ QJ852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 124	♠ KQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K763	

Board: 125	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 126	♠ J9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10742	

Board: 127	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ852	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A43

♥ K5

♦ Q982

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ KQ875

♥ QJ

♦ J6

♣ K763

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ J

♦ A63

♣ Q542

South:

♠ J94

♥ AKQ63

♦ 104

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J104

♦ AJ974

♣ 95

South:

♠ J9872

♥ AK8

♦ K

♣ 10742

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K10864

♦ J97

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q75

♥ Q2

♦ KQ8

♣ QJ852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 128	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9852	

Board: 129	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8753	
Vul: None	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 965	

Board: 130	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ104	

Board: 131	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 132	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10964	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK87  
 ♣ 9852

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AJ862  
 ♦ 1062  
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 129  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ8  
 ♥ K8753  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ 965

South:  
 ♠ J63  
 ♥ AJ10  
 ♦ QJ43  
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 130  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J87  
 ♥ 54  
 ♦ AQJ8  
 ♣ AJ104

South:  
 ♠ KQ54  
 ♥ AK1062  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 131  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ KJ732  
 ♦ 642  
 ♣ A82

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ Q85  
 ♦ AK75  
 ♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 132  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ A75  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ K10964

South:  
 ♠ KQJ82  
 ♥ 104  
 ♦ 32  
 ♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 128	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 129	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A73	

Board: 130	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Board: 131	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ103	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2N N

North:  
♠ Q92  
♥ K4  
♦ AK87  
♣ 9852

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AJ862  
♦ 1062  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ8  
♥ K8753  
♦ K8  
♣ 965

South:  
♠ J63  
♥ AJ10  
♦ QJ43  
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J87  
♥ 54  
♦ AQJ8  
♣ AJ104

South:  
♠ KQ54  
♥ AK1062  
♦ 4  
♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KJ732  
♦ 642  
♣ A82

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ Q85  
♦ AK75  
♣ QJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ A75  
♦ QJ8  
♣ K10964

South:  
♠ KQJ82  
♥ 104  
♦ 32  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 133	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 134	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 135	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1074	

Board: 136	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ AQJ64

♦ 93

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K52

♥ K9

♦ AKJ107

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J63

♦ QJ1074

♣ A4

South:

♠ 1094

♥ KQ972

♦ AK

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1032

♦ 62

♣ A1074

South:

♠ 972

♥ A98

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 963

♥ 85

♦ AK875

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ763

♦ 102

♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 133	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 862	

Board: 134	♠ 1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 135	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	

Board: 136	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ73	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ AQJ64

♦ 93

♣ Q10

South:

♠ K52

♥ K9

♦ AKJ107

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 134

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J63

♦ QJ1074

♣ A4

South:

♠ 1094

♥ KQ972

♦ AK

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ KQ1032

♦ 62

♣ A1074

South:

♠ 972

♥ A98

♦ AQJ8

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 963

♥ 85

♦ AK875

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ

♥ KQ763

♦ 102

♣ QJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 137	♠ QJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	

Board: 138	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1097	

Board: 139	♠ KJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1096	

Board: 140	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	

Board: 141	♠ Q7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ 643

♦ A5

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ5

♦ K86

♣ Q10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ872

♣ 1097

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ 73

♦ KQ5

♣ J42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ975

♥ A6

♦ A86

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q107

♦ QJ72

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ Q4

♦ AJ65

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK632

♦ 8

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ K8

♦ K986

♣ K6

South:

♠ J53

♥ A53

♦ AQJ4

♣ 952

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 137	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10764	

Board: 138	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

Board: 139	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 140	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK632	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1043	

Board: 141	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 952	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ864

♥ 643

♦ A5

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K10

♥ KQ5

♦ K86

♣ Q10764

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ2

♦ AJ872

♣ 1097

South:

♠ KQ1098

♥ 73

♦ KQ5

♣ J42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ975

♥ A6

♦ A86

♣ 1096

South:

♠ 62

♥ Q107

♦ QJ72

♣ AKJ4

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1085

♥ Q4

♦ AJ65

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AK632

♦ 8

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ Q7642

♥ K8

♦ K986

♣ K6

South:

♠ J53

♥ A53

♦ AQJ4

♣ 952

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 142	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10962	

Board: 143	♠ AJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ3	

Board: 144	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K109	

Board: 145	♠ AJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 146	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK93	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ Q10962

South:  
 ♠ QJ985  
 ♥ QJ103  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ652  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AQ986  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ542  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ J10754  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ AK93

South:  
 ♠ K8754  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 142	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 143	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10976	

Board: 144	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK932	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	

Board: 145	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ J10754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	

Board: 146	♠ K8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ K65  
 ♦ A74  
 ♣ Q10962

South:  
 ♠ QJ985  
 ♥ QJ103  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 143  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AJ652  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ 93  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ AKJ  
 ♣ 10976

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 144  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ AQ986  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ Q106  
 ♥ AK932  
 ♦ K10  
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 145  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AJ542  
 ♥ 873  
 ♦ AQ86  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ Q9  
 ♥ A104  
 ♦ J10754  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 146  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1032  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ K83  
 ♣ AK93

South:  
 ♠ K8754  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ Q64  
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 147	♠ A8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 32	

Board: 148	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 982	

Board: 149	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 150	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ K874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 151	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10985	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8542

♥ J73

♦ AK5

♣ 32

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q62

♦ J86

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ KJ9

♦ AJ85

♣ 982

South:

♠ K52

♥ A8743

♦ 93

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 976

♥ AK982

♦ AJ6

♣ 63

South:

♠ A103

♥ J10

♦ Q74

♣ KQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ Q32

♦ K874

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J5432

♥ AJ64

♦ AJ10

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K962

♥ J10985

♦ AQ8

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K3

♦ 642

♣ AJ972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 147	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1098	

Board: 148	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8743	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A105	

Board: 149	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 150	♠ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 151	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ972	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8542

♥ J73

♦ AK5

♣ 32

South:

♠ K10

♥ Q62

♦ J86

♣ AQ1098

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A96

♥ KJ9

♦ AJ85

♣ 982

South:

♠ K52

♥ A8743

♦ 93

♣ A105

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 976

♥ AK982

♦ AJ6

♣ 63

South:

♠ A103

♥ J10

♦ Q74

♣ KQJ75

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ Q32

♦ K874

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ J5432

♥ AJ64

♦ AJ10

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K962

♥ J10985

♦ AQ8

♣ Q

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K3

♦ 642

♣ AJ972

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 152	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 732	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 153	♠ AQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Board: 154	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK753	

Board: 155	♠ K8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q875	

Board: 156	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 732

♦ AJ1062

♣ K3

South:

♠ K10752

♥ Q9

♦ K7

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 982

♦ J6

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K7

♥ J104

♦ AQ1098

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ A82

♦ K7

♣ AK753

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q10973

♦ 543

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8542

♥ A64

♦ K

♣ Q875

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1092

♦ A8

♣ K10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQ6

♦ J6

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ K9754

♥ 74

♦ KQ108

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 152	♠ K10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ108	

Board: 153	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10973	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 155	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10932	

Board: 156	♠ K9754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 732

♦ AJ1062

♣ K3

South:

♠ K10752

♥ Q9

♦ K7

♣ QJ108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♣<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 982

♦ J6

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ K7

♥ J104

♦ AQ1098

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ A82

♦ K7

♣ AK753

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ Q10973

♦ 543

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8542

♥ A64

♦ K

♣ Q875

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1092

♦ A8

♣ K10932

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQ6

♦ J6

♣ AQ1054

South:

♠ K9754

♥ 74

♦ KQ108

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 157	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 158	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A987	

Board: 159	♠ KQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 160	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A104	

Board: 161	♠ AK983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ QJ987

♦ KJ104

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A102

♦ 93

♣ AKJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ5

♦ AJ94

♣ A987

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 986

♦ K53

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ KJ95

♦ QJ2

♣ 5

South:

♠ J54

♥ A84

♦ A108

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A97

♦ Q743

♣ A104

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ65

♦ 96

♣ J875

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ 4

♦ J1072

♣ K52

South:

♠ J104

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQ3

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 157	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 158	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: EW	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 159	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ92	

Board: 160	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J875	

Board: 161	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J108	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ QJ987

♦ KJ104

♣ 2

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A102

♦ 93

♣ AKJ103

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 62

♥ QJ5

♦ AJ94

♣ A987

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ 986

♦ K53

♣ 64

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1096

♥ KJ95

♦ QJ2

♣ 5

South:

♠ J54

♥ A84

♦ A108

♣ KQ92

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a♥ stopper

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A97

♦ Q743

♣ A104

South:

♠ A7

♥ KQJ65

♦ 96

♣ J875

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK983

♥ 4

♦ J1072

♣ K52

South:

♠ J104

♥ QJ2

♦ AKQ3

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 162	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ J9643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

Board: 163	♠ A8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ 10952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 164	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87432	

Board: 165	♠ QJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 166	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ642	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q65	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ A32

♦ J9643

♣ K10

South:

♠ J9654

♥ KQ75

♦ Q

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8763

♥ J7

♦ 10952

♣ AK

South:

♠ K5

♥ K53

♦ KJ764

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ2

♦ K64

♣ 87432

South:

♠ A85

♥ KJ854

♦ A53

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ 54

♦ AKJ4

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q103

♦ 875

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ J10

♦ AQ642

♣ Q65

South:

♠ J1064

♥ A9843

♦ 10

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 162	♠ J9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 163	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 164	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ854	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 96	

Board: 165	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1086	

Board: 166	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9843	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK10	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ A32

♦ J9643

♣ K10

South:

♠ J9654

♥ KQ75

♦ Q

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A8763

♥ J7

♦ 10952

♣ AK

South:

♠ K5

♥ K53

♦ KJ764

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 164

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AQ2

♦ K64

♣ 87432

South:

♠ A85

♥ KJ854

♦ A53

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ QJ985

♥ 54

♦ AKJ4

♣ 95

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q103

♦ 875

♣ AJ1086

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ J10

♦ AQ642

♣ Q65

South:

♠ J1064

♥ A9843

♦ 10

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 167	♠ A8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 104	

Board: 168	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ J1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 169	♠ A8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ A642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 170	♠ 752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK852	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A8642

♥ KJ54

♦ A5

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q82

♦ Q974

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ6

♦ J1053

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 432

♦ K872

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 72

♦ A642

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AKQ

♦ 1097

♣ K1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ AQ8

♦ 109

♣ AK852

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ KJ732

♦ K32

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 167	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	

Board: 168	♠ AKJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: None	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 169	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1094	

Board: 170	♠ AJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A8642

♥ KJ54

♦ A5

♣ 104

South:

♠ Q7

♥ Q82

♦ Q974

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ AJ6

♦ J1053

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ AKJ104

♥ 432

♦ K872

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8764

♥ 72

♦ A642

♣ A6

South:

♠ Q102

♥ AKQ

♦ 1097

♣ K1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 752

♥ AQ8

♦ 109

♣ AK852

South:

♠ AJ108

♥ KJ732

♦ K32

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 171	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J86	

Board: 172	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 173	♠ Q10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q754	

Board: 174	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ J1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 175	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8742	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK93	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ KJ1084  
♦ A3  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 97  
♦ KJ94  
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ A2  
♦ AK654  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ Q10854  
♦ 107  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10864  
♥ A9  
♦ A8  
♣ Q754

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ 873  
♦ KJ753  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ 76  
♦ J1072  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AQ853  
♦ K96  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q8742  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ K96  
♦ J984  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 171	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

Board: 172	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 173	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 174	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 175	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: None	♦ J984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q108  
♥ KJ1084  
♦ A3  
♣ J86

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 97  
♦ KJ94  
♣ KQ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 172  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ 932  
♥ A2  
♦ AK654  
♣ J84

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ Q10854  
♦ 107  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ Q10864  
♥ A9  
♦ A8  
♣ Q754

South:  
♠ KJ5  
♥ 873  
♦ KJ753  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A64  
♥ 76  
♦ J1072  
♣ AQJ10

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ AQ853  
♦ K96  
♣ 65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ Q8742  
♦ Q6  
♣ AK93

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ K96  
♦ J984  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 176	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ432	

Board: 177	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 178	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1093	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 179	♠ A10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	

Board: 180	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A7652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 983	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ7

♦ A54

♣ KJ432

South:

♠ 98732

♥ K104

♦ Q98

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10543

♥ 6

♦ KQ97

♣ K87

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ874

♦ A5

♣ 952

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 1093

♦ KQJ4

♣ J96

South:

♠ K9752

♥ A54

♦ 83

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10984

♥ Q1073

♦ A8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J84

♦ QJ2

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ

♦ A7652

♣ 983

South:

♠ A76

♥ 109873

♦ J9

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 176	♠ 98732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 177	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 952	

Board: 178	♠ K9752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	

Board: 179	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 180	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109873	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ QJ7

♦ A54

♣ KJ432

South:

♠ 98732

♥ K104

♦ Q98

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10543

♥ 6

♦ KQ97

♣ K87

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ KJ874

♦ A5

♣ 952

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ 1093

♦ KQJ4

♣ J96

South:

♠ K9752

♥ A54

♦ 83

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10984

♥ Q1073

♦ A8

♣ Q4

South:

♠ Q7

♥ J84

♦ QJ2

♣ AKJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 180

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q32

♥ AQ

♦ A7652

♣ 983

South:

♠ A76

♥ 109873

♦ J9

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 181	♠ 87432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ	

Board: 182	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 183	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9862	
Vul: None	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 87432

♥ A8

♦ J972

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K95

♥ 1053

♦ AK3

♣ K1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ AQJ106

♦ 103

♣ K42

South:

♠ A9632

♥ 7

♦ K965

♣ A96

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ K9862

♦ Q104

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ5

♦ 9762

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 181	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: None	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1073	

Board: 182	♠ A9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 9762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 87432

♥ A8

♦ J972

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K95

♥ 1053

♦ AK3

♣ K1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ AQJ106

♦ 103

♣ K42

South:

♠ A9632

♥ 7

♦ K965

♣ A96

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ K9862

♦ Q104

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AJ5

♦ 9762

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 184	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 185	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ2	

Board: 186	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A84	

Board: 187	♠ AJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ73	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 832

♦ AK72

♣ A1052

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KQ654

♦ J54

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ 4

♦ Q1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ732

♦ 76

♣ J63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ K8

♦ AJ542

♣ A84

South:

♠ AK732

♥ Q102

♦ 1086

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 94

♦ 63

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ10

♦ KQJ82

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 184	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ654	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 185	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	

Board: 186	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 187	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 965	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K6

♥ 832

♦ AK72

♣ A1052

South:

♠ AQ43

♥ KQ654

♦ J54

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♠<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ 4

♦ Q1032

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AQ732

♦ 76

♣ J63

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ K8

♦ AJ542

♣ A84

South:

♠ AK732

♥ Q102

♦ 1086

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 94

♦ 63

♣ AQ73

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AJ10

♦ KQJ82

♣ 965

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 188	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A108	

Board: 189	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9842	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 190	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

Board: 191	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7543	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 192	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1052	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q74	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 962  
♦ AJ32  
♣ A108

South:  
♠ A7532  
♥ AQJ8  
♦ 64  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q97  
♥ Q9842  
♦ AJ  
♣ QJ7

South:  
♠ A104  
♥ 106  
♦ K10652  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K87  
♥ QJ10  
♦ AQ765  
♣ 76

South:  
♠ AQ965  
♥ 87  
♦ 103  
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ J7543  
♦ 76  
♣ KQ7

South:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ K9  
♦ A1095  
♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ 85  
♦ KJ1052  
♣ Q74

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ A9632  
♦ 63  
♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 188	♠ A7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 63	

Board: 189	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ K10652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10	

Board: 190	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

Board: 191	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ A1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	

Board: 192	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9632	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK105	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ6  
 ♥ 962  
 ♦ AJ32  
 ♣ A108

South:  
 ♠ A7532  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 189  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q97  
 ♥ Q9842  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ QJ7

South:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ 106  
 ♦ K10652  
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 190  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ K87  
 ♥ QJ10  
 ♦ AQ765  
 ♣ 76

South:  
 ♠ AQ965  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 103  
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 191  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ6  
 ♥ J7543  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ KQ7

South:  
 ♠ AJ5  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 192  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ6  
 ♥ 85  
 ♦ KJ1052  
 ♣ Q74

South:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ A9632  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 193	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K103	

Board: 194	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ53	

Board: 195	♠ K10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 196	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ432	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ KQ653

♦ 42

♣ K103

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJ109

♣ 86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJ5

♦ A1098

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A64

♥ KQ1032

♦ K2

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10743

♥ KQ9

♦ 94

♣ A82

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1073

♦ QJ7

♣ K1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A87

♦ Q9

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ K1086

♥ J10943

♦ KJ10

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 193	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 86	

Board: 194	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 195	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	

Board: 196	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K92

♥ KQ653

♦ 42

♣ K103

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJ109

♣ 86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 32

♥ AJ5

♦ A1098

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ A64

♥ KQ1032

♦ K2

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ K10743

♥ KQ9

♦ 94

♣ A82

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1073

♦ QJ7

♣ K1094

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A87

♦ Q9

♣ KQ432

South:

♠ K1086

♥ J10943

♦ KJ10

♣ A

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 197	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 198	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: None	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ106	

Board: 199	♠ K9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 200	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: EW	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ104	

Board: 201	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 104	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A9742  
♥ KQ8  
♦ 984  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ 1065  
♥ A5  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J7  
♥ 1032  
♦ AK82  
♣ KQ106

South:  
♠ K10832  
♥ A4  
♦ QJ  
♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 199  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K9432  
♥ A3  
♦ KQ87  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ AJ6  
♥ Q76  
♦ 92  
♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ 982  
♦ K74  
♣ AQJ104

South:  
♠ K9864  
♥ AJ54  
♦ A32  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQJ105  
♦ 986  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ 86  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 197	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ875	

Board: 198	♠ K10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J974	

Board: 199	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ543	

Board: 200	♠ K9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 201	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ97	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ A9742  
 ♥ KQ8  
 ♦ 984  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 1065  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ AQ875

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J7  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ AK82  
 ♣ KQ106

South:  
 ♠ K10832  
 ♥ A4  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ K9432  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ KQ87  
 ♣ 97

South:  
 ♠ AJ6  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ KQ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ 982  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ AQJ104

South:  
 ♠ K9864  
 ♥ AJ54  
 ♦ A32  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 201  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ KQJ105  
 ♦ 986  
 ♣ 104

South:  
 ♠ 976  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ AQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 202	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ A1086	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8	

Board: 203	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J2	

Board: 204	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Board: 205	♠ Q10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ85	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ K65

♦ A1086

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 109653

♥ Q8

♦ KQ5

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQJ87

♦ J72

♣ J2

South:

♠ K74

♥ K103

♦ 943

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQ8

♦ J104

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 964

♦ K92

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ J103

♦ A

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ8

♦ 98752

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 202	♠ 109653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 203	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK94	

Board: 204	♠ KQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 964	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 205	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ 98752	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A82

♥ K65

♦ A1086

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 109653

♥ Q8

♦ KQ5

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQJ87

♦ J72

♣ J2

South:

♠ K74

♥ K103

♦ 943

♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ KQ8

♦ J104

♣ KJ94

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ 964

♦ K92

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10974

♥ J103

♦ A

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ8

♦ 98752

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 206	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Board: 207	♠ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 208	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Board: 209	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 87	

Board: 210	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: Both	♦ J10976	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 753	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K10843		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9853	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ K742	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ654	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 10976	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A852	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J9643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ AQ84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ82	♦ 3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10842	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ K1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ 64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J10976	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 753	♣ A1086	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2♦ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 206	♠ K10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K742	

Board: 207	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A852	

Board: 208	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A106	

Board: 209	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	

Board: 210	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1086	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ K10843		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q9853	♥ A2	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ2	♦ J7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ K742	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9653	♠ AKQ				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ654	♥ J8	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A3	♦ 10976	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ A852	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ J9643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 632	♥ AQ84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 14	♦ AKQ82	♦ 3	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 84	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK3	♠ Q85				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A10842	♥ Q6	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J85	♦ K1076	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 87	♣ AJ104	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ KQ853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK9	♥ 64	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 12	♦ J10976	♦ Q4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 753	♣ A1086	1. New Minor Forcing			
Contract: 2♦ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 211	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9765	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A54	

Board: 212	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K974	

Board: 213	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 82	

Board: 214	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1083	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ A9765  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ A1043  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ AJ954  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ K1083

South:  
 ♠ K9874  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 211	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ A983	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q87	

Board: 212	♠ A1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 213	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 214	♠ K9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A95	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 1076  
 ♥ A9765  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ A54

South:  
 ♠ A52  
 ♥ K84  
 ♦ A983  
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 212  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ Q92  
 ♥ K64  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ K974

South:  
 ♠ A1043  
 ♥ AQJ83  
 ♦ 963  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ98  
 ♥ AJ954  
 ♦ 76  
 ♣ 82

South:  
 ♠ J104  
 ♥ Q76  
 ♦ KQ983  
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A2  
 ♥ J108  
 ♦ KQ94  
 ♣ K1083

South:  
 ♠ K9874  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 215	♠ AJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J97	

Board: 216	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 985	

Board: 217	♠ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 218	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10832	

Board: 219	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ KJ6

♦ J5

♣ J97

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A95

♦ Q98

♣ K1053

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AK9

♦ KJ54

♣ 985

South:

♠ A753

♥ QJ1032

♦ 2

♣ KJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ K105

♦ Q107

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A103

♥ AJ

♦ J9432

♣ K82

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK7

♦ Q83

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ AK943

♥ 983

♦ A964

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AJ962

♦ K72

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 743

♦ AJ103

♣ Q54

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 215	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1053	

Board: 216	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 217	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J9432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 218	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ A964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 219	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q54	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ532

♥ KJ6

♦ J5

♣ J97

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A95

♦ Q98

♣ K1053

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ8

♥ AK9

♦ KJ54

♣ 985

South:

♠ A753

♥ QJ1032

♦ 2

♣ KJ6

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♥

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ952

♥ K105

♦ Q107

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A103

♥ AJ

♦ J9432

♣ K82

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AK7

♦ Q83

♣ Q10832

South:

♠ AK943

♥ 983

♦ A964

♣ 9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AJ962

♦ K72

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 743

♦ AJ103

♣ Q54

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥ Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 220	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A852	

Board: 221	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: None	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 222	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J986	

Board: 223	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

Board: 224	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A862	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A84

♦ KQ109

♣ A852

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ K95

♦ A7

♣ 643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AJ1098

♦ 1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ K109

♥ Q4

♦ AK7

♣ Q9876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K3

♦ A1064

♣ J986

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ AJ94

♦ 2

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ A10984

♦ 953

♣ A5

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ108

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ K9

♦ Q632

♣ A862

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ Q8

♦ KJ8

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 220	♠ KQ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 643	

Board: 221	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9876	

Board: 222	♠ KJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q104	

Board: 223	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1076	

Board: 224	♠ AQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 953	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ A84

♦ KQ109

♣ A852

South:

♠ KQ1043

♥ K95

♦ A7

♣ 643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ5

♥ AJ1098

♦ 1043

♣ 4

South:

♠ K109

♥ Q4

♦ AK7

♣ Q9876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A93

♥ K3

♦ A1064

♣ J986

South:

♠ KJ842

♥ AJ94

♦ 2

♣ Q104

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ A10984

♦ 953

♣ A5

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ6

♦ KQJ108

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ K9

♦ Q632

♣ A862

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ Q8

♦ KJ8

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♠
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 225	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ652	
Vul: NS	♦ K1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J63	

Board: 226	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10942	

Board: 227	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ973	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ102	

Board: 228	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK543	

Board: 229	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10975	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K103	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ652

♦ K1042

♣ J63

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J104

♦ Q763

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ K3

♦ AJ5

♣ A10942

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AQ975

♦ 763

♣ J

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J82

♥ KQ973

♦ 4

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A65

♥ A10

♦ Q1085

♣ K974

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K97

♦ K95

♣ AK543

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ Q32

♦ 7632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q10975

♦ AQJ

♣ K103

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 643

♦ 10762

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 225	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 226	♠ KJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J	

Board: 227	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ Q1085	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K974	

Board: 228	♠ AK1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q	

Board: 229	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ 10762	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A98	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ AQ652

♦ K1042

♣ J63

South:

♠ AK6

♥ J104

♦ Q763

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q82

♥ K3

♦ AJ5

♣ A10942

South:

♠ KJ53

♥ AQ975

♦ 763

♣ J

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J82

♥ KQ973

♦ 4

♣ AQ102

South:

♠ A65

♥ A10

♦ Q1085

♣ K974

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K97

♦ K95

♣ AK543

South:

♠ AK1053

♥ Q32

♦ 7632

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 108

♥ Q10975

♦ AQJ

♣ K103

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ 643

♦ 10762

♣ A98

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 230	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ J863	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ87	

Board: 231	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8653	

Board: 232	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K6542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 233	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ104	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q6

♦ J863

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ 10974

♥ AK852

♦ KQ7

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10

♦ K82

♣ 8653

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ3

♦ QJ1063

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ3

♦ K6542

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ986

♦ J8

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ 64

♦ 109

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ 874

♥ A102

♦ AKQ83

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 230	♠ 10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK852	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 231	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q42	

Board: 232	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q976	

Board: 233	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ Q6

♦ J863

♣ AJ87

South:

♠ 10974

♥ AK852

♦ KQ7

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10

♦ K82

♣ 8653

South:

♠ J9

♥ AQ3

♦ QJ1063

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ3

♦ K6542

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ986

♦ J8

♣ Q976

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1052

♥ 64

♦ 109

♣ AQ104

South:

♠ 874

♥ A102

♦ AKQ83

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 234	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10985	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A86	

Board: 235	♠ K986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ963	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 236	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J52	

Board: 237	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109753	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 238	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ85	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ K6

♦ A10985

♣ A86

South:

♠ A654

♥ AQ983

♦ J7

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K986

♥ KQ963

♦ 53

♣ A9

South:

♠ J75

♥ A72

♦ AKJ87

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 1062

♦ AKJ109

♣ J52

South:

♠ K10764

♥ A743

♦ 5

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 109753

♦ A54

♣ A64

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AJ

♦ KJ98

♣ K1097

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AJ6

♦ 862

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ Q964

♥ K10954

♦ AQ103

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 234	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 235	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 85	

Board: 236	♠ K10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A96	

Board: 237	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1097	

Board: 238	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10954	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K102

♥ K6

♦ A10985

♣ A86

South:

♠ A654

♥ AQ983

♦ J7

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K986

♥ KQ963

♦ 53

♣ A9

South:

♠ J75

♥ A72

♦ AKJ87

♣ 85

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A9

♥ 1062

♦ AKJ109

♣ J52

South:

♠ K10764

♥ A743

♦ 5

♣ A96

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 109753

♦ A54

♣ A64

South:

♠ Q83

♥ AJ

♦ KJ98

♣ K1097

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A73

♥ AJ6

♦ 862

♣ QJ85

South:

♠ Q964

♥ K10954

♦ AQ103

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 239	♠ AK963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A632	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 63	

Board: 240	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ832	

Board: 241	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 242	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK963

♥ A632

♦ J9

♣ 63

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q94

♦ K107

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q7

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K52

♦ K632

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 107

♦ 963

♣ A75

South:

♠ K104

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ5

♣ J64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1054

♦ K4

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ87

♦ 72

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 239	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ985	

Board: 240	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ K632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 241	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J64	

Board: 242	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1087	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK963

♥ A632

♦ J9

♣ 63

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q94

♦ K107

♣ AQ985

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 743

♥ Q7

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ832

South:

♠ AQ1095

♥ K52

♦ K632

♣ 10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ95

♥ 107

♦ 963

♣ A75

South:

♠ K104

♥ Q92

♦ KQJ5

♣ J64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 1054

♦ K4

♣ AQ632

South:

♠ J8

♥ AKJ87

♦ 72

♣ K1087

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 243	♠ K10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J74	

Board: 244	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 245	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ6	

Board: 246	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ J982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K87	

Board: 247	♠ J8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10765  
♥ AK  
♦ 962  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ 1092  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 864  
♦ 954  
♣ AKJ85

South:  
♠ J532  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ AQ7  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A7654  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ103  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ AKJ82  
♦ 654  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ Q83  
♦ J982  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ AKJ97  
♦ K6  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ J8763  
♥ Q942  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 243	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK532	

Board: 244	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 245	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 246	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J65	

Board: 247	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K10765  
♥ AK  
♦ 962  
♣ J74

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ 1092  
♦ AJ5  
♣ AK532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 244  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 864  
♦ 954  
♣ AKJ85

South:  
♠ J532  
♥ AJ1092  
♦ AQ7  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 245  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A7654  
♥ 5  
♦ KJ103  
♣ KJ6

South:  
♠ J2  
♥ AKJ82  
♦ 654  
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 246  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ Q83  
♦ J982  
♣ K87

South:  
♠ 432  
♥ AKJ97  
♦ K6  
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
♠ J8763  
♥ Q942  
♦ —  
♣ AKJ10

South:  
♠ 942  
♥ AK3  
♦ AJ1093  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 248	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 109652	

Board: 249	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 250	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ96	

Board: 251	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 252	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ104	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A54

♦ AQJ

♣ 109652

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ J83

♦ K65

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ KQ1053

♦ KQ4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A2

♥ J62

♦ J102

♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 96

♦ KJ106

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ K8654

♥ AK7

♦ 7

♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK743

♥ 7632

♦ 2

♣ A76

South:

♠ 965

♥ AJ9

♦ Q73

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ A63

♦ Q65

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ K10754

♥ KQ72

♦ K10

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 248	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 249	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK982	

Board: 250	♠ K8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J1074	

Board: 251	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ43	

Board: 252	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ A54

♦ AQJ

♣ 109652

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ J83

♦ K65

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ 863

♥ KQ1053

♦ KQ4

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A2

♥ J62

♦ J102

♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 96

♦ KJ106

♣ KQ96

South:

♠ K8654

♥ AK7

♦ 7

♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK743

♥ 7632

♦ 2

♣ A76

South:

♠ 965

♥ AJ9

♦ Q73

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ A63

♦ Q65

♣ AQJ104

South:

♠ K10754

♥ KQ72

♦ K10

♣ 73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 253	♠ KQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10742	
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 254	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1084	

Board: 255	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9832	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 256	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ J10742

♦ KQ5

♣ 5

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQ9

♦ A872

♣ Q1073

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ A32

♦ K52

♣ A1084

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ KJ5

♦ 94

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ J9832

♦ A105

♣ J

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK6

♦ K743

♣ 9863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ J107

♦ 763

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ Q42

♦ KQ10

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 253	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: None	♦ A872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1073	

Board: 254	♠ AJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 255	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9863	

Board: 256	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ J10742

♦ KQ5

♣ 5

South:

♠ J5

♥ AQ9

♦ A872

♣ Q1073

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ A32

♦ K52

♣ A1084

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ KJ5

♦ 94

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ82

♥ J9832

♦ A105

♣ J

South:

♠ K4

♥ AK6

♦ K743

♣ 9863

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ J107

♦ 763

♣ AK82

South:

♠ KJ543

♥ Q42

♦ KQ10

♣ 73

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 257	♠ A10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Board: 258	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1092	

Board: 259	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A986	

Board: 260	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1032	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ A10873	♠ KJ9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ104	♥ 97	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 109	♦ Q32	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K4	♣ AQJ106	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 985	♠ AK7		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ Q10	♥ J8743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ A63	♦ K54	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ1092	♣ 43	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ J752	♠ K83	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ KQJ75	♥ 63	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ KQJ2	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ A986	♣ KQ74	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 260			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ J108	♠ AQ764		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♥ A2	♥ J107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ J83	♦ A107	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ AK1032	♣ 86	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3 ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 257	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ106	

Board: 258	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8743	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	

Board: 259	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ74	

Board: 260	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 86	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10873

♥ KQ104

♦ 109

♣ K4

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ 97

♦ Q32

♣ AQJ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 985

♥ Q10

♦ A63

♣ AQ1092

South:

♠ AK7

♥ J8743

♦ K54

♣ 43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J752

♥ KQJ75

♦ —

♣ A986

South:

♠ K83

♥ 63

♦ KQJ2

♣ KQ74

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ A2

♦ J83

♣ AK1032

South:

♠ AQ764

♥ J107

♦ A107

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 261	♠ AJ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ2	

Board: 262	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ832	

Board: 263	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 264	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ108	

Board: 265	♠ QJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AJ862	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A32	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ AQ54	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ2	♣ 983	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 74	♠ KQ832		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A104	♥ K85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ832	♣ 105	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ953	♠ J8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 1054	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K53	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 105	♣ A8432	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 54	♠ J10832		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A109	♥ KQ62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ K1076	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ108	♣ J64	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ762	♠ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J873	♥ Q52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ 932	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J	♣ AK72	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 261	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 983	

Board: 262	♠ KQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 263	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8432	

Board: 264	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J64	

Board: 265	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK72	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ AJ862	♠ KQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ A32	♥ Q105	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 13	♦ 73	♦ AQ54	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ QJ2	♣ 983	AP			
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 262			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 74	♠ KQ832		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ A104	♥ K85	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ KJ7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQ832	♣ 105	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 263			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ AQ953	♠ J8	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ 1054	♥ A63	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ K53	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 105	♣ A8432	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 264			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ 54	♠ J10832		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♥ A109	♥ KQ62	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ K1076	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N	♣ KQ108	♣ J64	1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 265			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ QJ762	♠ K93	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ J873	♥ Q52	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 12	♦ AK4	♦ 932	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ J	♣ AK72	Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 266	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 267	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	

Board: 268	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ873	

Board: 269	♠ AJ1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 270	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9864	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ J7

♦ AKJ76

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q32

♦ 985

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ43

♦ K875

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 762

♦ AQ32

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K62

♥ 42

♦ A87

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AKJ73

♦ Q105

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ Q3

♦ KJ97

♣ 73

South:

♠ 54

♥ A52

♦ 10532

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ6

♦ K52

♣ A9864

South:

♠ AK543

♥ KJ82

♦ J107

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 266	♠ AKQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108	

Board: 267	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J83	

Board: 268	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 269	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: None	♦ 10532	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 270	♠ AK543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 532

♥ J7

♦ AKJ76

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ Q32

♦ 985

♣ 108

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ43

♦ K875

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ 762

♦ AQ32

♣ J83

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K62

♥ 42

♦ A87

♣ AQ873

South:

♠ Q73

♥ AKJ73

♦ Q105

♣ 94

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1097

♥ Q3

♦ KJ97

♣ 73

South:

♠ 54

♥ A52

♦ 10532

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ6

♦ K52

♣ A9864

South:

♠ AK543

♥ KJ82

♦ J107

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 271	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ872	
Vul: Both	♦ K873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7	

Board: 272	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1092	

Board: 273	♠ A9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K953	

Board: 274	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	

Board: 275	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10984	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ872

♦ K873

♣ K7

South:

♠ A97

♥ J93

♦ 104

♣ AQJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A43

♦ KQ10

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 982

♦ 632

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9876

♥ J

♦ QJ3

♣ K953

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK874

♦ K106

♣ A82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 764

♦ A102

♣ K753

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ1032

♦ Q9

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ K10984

♦ 53

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J104

♥ QJ

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 271	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ98	

Board: 272	♠ AK743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 982	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A8	

Board: 273	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Board: 274	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Board: 275	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ95	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ KQ872

♦ K873

♣ K7

South:

♠ A97

♥ J93

♦ 104

♣ AQJ98

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A43

♦ KQ10

♣ Q1092

South:

♠ AK743

♥ 982

♦ 632

♣ A8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9876

♥ J

♦ QJ3

♣ K953

South:

♠ 42

♥ AK874

♦ K106

♣ A82

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ 764

♦ A102

♣ K753

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ1032

♦ Q9

♣ Q109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A87

♥ K10984

♦ 53

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J104

♥ QJ

♦ AJ94

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 276	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

Board: 277	♠ K10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

Board: 278	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J74	

Board: 279	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ A32

♦ A62

♣ A1082

South:

♠ A76

♥ K10765

♦ K3

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10642

♥ AQJ5

♦ 7

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A95

♥ 92

♦ KJ54

♣ A632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ742

♦ AQ7

♣ J74

South:

♠ AK962

♥ J6

♦ K1032

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ KQJ98

♦ 62

♣ K74

South:

♠ A95

♥ 1073

♦ A54

♣ A1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 276	♠ A76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 277	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A632	

Board: 278	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 279	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1065	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J42

♥ A32

♦ A62

♣ A1082

South:

♠ A76

♥ K10765

♦ K3

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10642

♥ AQJ5

♦ 7

♣ Q54

South:

♠ A95

♥ 92

♦ KJ54

♣ A632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AQ742

♦ AQ7

♣ J74

South:

♠ AK962

♥ J6

♦ K1032

♣ 53

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ Q83

♥ KQJ98

♦ 62

♣ K74

South:

♠ A95

♥ 1073

♦ A54

♣ A1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 280	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A10862	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q6	

Board: 281	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	

Board: 282	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 283	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K98

♦ A10862

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A5

♥ A10764

♦ K7

♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♥		

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 653

♥ KJ1082

♦ A97

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q74

♦ K10842

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♥		

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J7

♦ QJ85

♣ Q432

South:

♠ QJ742

♥ K

♦ 1096

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ Q82

♦ 2

♣ K876

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AJ

♦ A754

♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♠		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 280	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9432	

Board: 281	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q74	
Vul: EW	♦ K10842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 282	♠ QJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ65	

Board: 283	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ94	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K98

♦ A10862

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A5

♥ A10764

♦ K7

♣ 9432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 653

♥ KJ1082

♦ A97

♣ K4

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q74

♦ K10842

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J7

♦ QJ85

♣ Q432

South:

♠ QJ742

♥ K

♦ 1096

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ Q82

♦ 2

♣ K876

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AJ

♦ A754

♣ QJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 284	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ5	

Board: 285	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ874	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q943	

Board: 286	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ J1094	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	

Board: 287	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

Board: 288	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ83	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 42

♦ AKQ96

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A654

♥ AK863

♦ 532

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ874

♦ Q42

♣ Q943

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q96

♦ K86

♣ K876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ A6

♦ J1094

♣ A1075

South:

♠ J9842

♥ QJ83

♦ AQ

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ J

♦ QJ64

♣ Q73

South:

♠ J53

♥ A94

♦ A107

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 72

♦ AQ98

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ A975

♥ AK1083

♦ 5

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 284	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 285	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q96	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K876	

Board: 286	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ83	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 287	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ54	

Board: 288	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1083	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 742	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 42

♦ AKQ96

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ A654

♥ AK863

♦ 532

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ KJ874

♦ Q42

♣ Q943

South:

♠ A92

♥ Q96

♦ K86

♣ K876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A65

♥ A6

♦ J1094

♣ A1075

South:

♠ J9842

♥ QJ83

♦ AQ

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ842

♥ J

♦ QJ64

♣ Q73

South:

♠ J53

♥ A94

♦ A107

♣ AJ54

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 643

♥ 72

♦ AQ98

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ A975

♥ AK1083

♦ 5

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 289	♠ QJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10752	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ2	

Board: 290	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ862	

Board: 291	♠ K10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 292	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 293	♠ J10843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ K10752

♦ J

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q64

♦ AQ1096

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ K97

♦ A32

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q6542

♦ Q96

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10652

♥ KJ104

♦ A3

♣ J5

South:

♠ A7

♥ 853

♦ J65

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 854

♦ AKQ86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J107

♥ AQ762

♦ 104

♣ A107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10843

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ K10

South:

♠ 975

♥ AJ2

♦ KJ73

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 289	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 290	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: NS	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q5	

Board: 291	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK986	

Board: 292	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ762	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A107	

Board: 293	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ64

♥ K10752

♦ J

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 97

♥ Q64

♦ AQ1096

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ K97

♦ A32

♣ AJ862

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ Q6542

♦ Q96

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10652

♥ KJ104

♦ A3

♣ J5

South:

♠ A7

♥ 853

♦ J65

♣ AK986

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q54

♥ 854

♦ AKQ86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ J107

♥ AQ762

♦ 104

♣ A107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ J10843

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ K10

South:

♠ 975

♥ AJ2

♦ KJ73

♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 294	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 295	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A104	

Board: 296	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10962	

Board: 297	♠ KJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A85	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ J62

♦ A984

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K8753

♦ 1032

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ K42

♦ 102

♣ A104

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 76

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ A4

♦ A43

♣ Q10962

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 763

♦ J97

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1086

♥ K105

♦ 76

♣ A85

South:

♠ A93

♥ 42

♦ AQJ4

♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 294	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8753	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 295	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 653	

Board: 296	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 297	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1074	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ J62

♦ A984

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ K8753

♦ 1032

♣ K10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ K42

♦ 102

♣ A104

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 76

♦ AKQJ8

♣ 653

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ A4

♦ A43

♣ Q10962

South:

♠ AQJ73

♥ 763

♦ J97

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1086

♥ K105

♦ 76

♣ A85

South:

♠ A93

♥ 42

♦ AQJ4

♣ J1074

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 298	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 299	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 300	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109	

Board: 301	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 64	

Board: 302	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: None	♦ AK854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A94	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K62  
 ♥ 976  
 ♦ KJ2  
 ♣ AK108

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ AQJ32  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ J97

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper			

Board: 299  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K10962  
 ♥ AK65  
 ♦ J5  
 ♣ 92

South:  
 ♠ J4  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ K984  
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 300  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A109  
 ♥ J105  
 ♦ KJ72  
 ♣ K109

South:  
 ♠ Q62  
 ♥ AKQ76  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 301  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ102  
 ♥ Q108  
 ♦ J65  
 ♣ 64

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ J43  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ AKQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 102

♦ AK854

♣ A94

South:

♠ A853

♥ KQJ76

♦ 6

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 298	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97	

Board: 299	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 300	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5432	

Board: 301	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ9	

Board: 302	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ 976

♦ KJ2

♣ AK108

South:

♠ 54

♥ AQJ32

♦ A75

♣ J97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a♣ stopper

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K10962

♥ AK65

♦ J5

♣ 92

South:

♠ J4

♥ 983

♦ K984

♣ AKQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ J105

♦ KJ72

♣ K109

South:

♠ Q62

♥ AKQ76

♦ 4

♣ 5432

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ Q108

♦ J65

♣ 64

South:

♠ 64

♥ J43

♦ K72

♣ AKQJ9

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 102

♦ AK854

♣ A94

South:

♠ A853

♥ KQJ76

♦ 6

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 303	♠ A9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 854	

Board: 304	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10642	

Board: 305	♠ AQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: None	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 306	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9532

♥ 82

♦ AK4

♣ 854

South:

♠ 76

♥ A109

♦ Q52

♣ AK1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK

♦ K86

♣ J10642

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 109864

♦ Q93

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ K973

♦ K109

♣ 5

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ

♦ Q63

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 107

♦ AKQ76

♣ J53

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ AQ3

♦ J103

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 303	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1032	

Board: 304	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109864	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	

Board: 305	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10762	

Board: 306	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9532

♥ 82

♦ AK4

♣ 854

South:

♠ 76

♥ A109

♦ Q52

♣ AK1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J93

♥ AK

♦ K86

♣ J10642

South:

♠ AQ52

♥ 109864

♦ Q93

♣ K

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ732

♥ K973

♦ K109

♣ 5

South:

♠ K54

♥ AJ

♦ Q63

♣ K10762

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A108

♥ 107

♦ AKQ76

♣ J53

South:

♠ KQ976

♥ AQ3

♦ J103

♣ 82

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 307	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J84	

Board: 308	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1042	

Board: 309	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK852	
Vul: NS	♦ A853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98	

Board: 310	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9	

Board: 311	♠ KJ987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ A96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ 3

♦ KJ65

♣ J84

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q9852

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q74

♦ Q42

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ K9652

♥ K8

♦ K5

♣ Q763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AK852

♦ A853

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q4

♦ 976

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ 96542

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A9875

♥ QJ

♦ 1054

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 32

♦ A96

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K10

♦ QJ82

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 307	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9852	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 308	♠ K9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q763	

Board: 309	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ 976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1075	

Board: 310	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10	

Board: 311	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9763	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK842

♥ 3

♦ KJ65

♣ J84

South:

♠ J6

♥ Q9852

♦ AQ2

♣ KQ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ Q74

♦ Q42

♣ AK1042

South:

♠ K9652

♥ K8

♦ K5

♣ Q763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9

♥ AK852

♦ A853

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK4

♥ Q4

♦ 976

♣ AJ1075

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 104

♥ 96542

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ A9875

♥ QJ

♦ 1054

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ987

♥ 32

♦ A96

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ K10

♦ QJ82

♣ 9763

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 312	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: EW	♦ 109764	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 313	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 314	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Board: 315	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: NS	♦ K62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ4  
♥ 75  
♦ 109764  
♣ AQ4

South:  
♠ 53  
♥ QJ984  
♦ KQ5  
♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 313  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK1064  
♥ K63  
♦ Q7  
♣ 862

South:  
♠ QJ3  
♥ Q52  
♦ AK9  
♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 314  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ QJ3  
♦ AQ98  
♣ J54

South:  
♠ A8653  
♥ A97  
♦ 106  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 315  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ KJ986  
♦ K62  
♣ J75

South:  
♠ 1085  
♥ Q4  
♦ AQ53  
♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 312	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

Board: 313	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q754	

Board: 314	♠ A8653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A102	

Board: 315	♠ 1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A932	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 109764  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ 53  
 ♥ QJ984  
 ♦ KQ5  
 ♣ KJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 313  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1064  
 ♥ K63  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ QJ3  
 ♥ Q52  
 ♦ AK9  
 ♣ Q754

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 314  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ10  
 ♥ QJ3  
 ♦ AQ98  
 ♣ J54

South:  
 ♠ A8653  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 315  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ KJ986  
 ♦ K62  
 ♣ J75

South:  
 ♠ 1085  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ AQ53  
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 316	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9742	

Board: 317	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A753	

Board: 318	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ K9853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K2	

Board: 319	♠ AK1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 320	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ Q9742

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AJ984  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 87642  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A753

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J8765  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ K9853  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K7542  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1097  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J97

♦ QJ943

♣ J6

South:

♠ J84

♥ K10832

♦ K85

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 316	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J3	

Board: 317	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8765	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 318	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7542	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	

Board: 319	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J85	

Board: 320	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A104  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ K54  
 ♣ Q9742

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ AJ984  
 ♦ AQ106  
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 317  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 87642  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ A753

South:  
 ♠ AJ  
 ♥ J8765  
 ♦ A106  
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K52  
 ♥ A96  
 ♦ K9853  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ K7542  
 ♦ AQ62  
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK1097  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ Q43

South:  
 ♠ Q32  
 ♥ AK9  
 ♦ K853  
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ AK6

♥ J97

♦ QJ943

♣ J6

South:

♠ J84

♥ K10832

♦ K85

♣ A10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 321	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10976	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 322	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A652	

Board: 323	♠ A9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 324	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K62	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ K10976

♦ KQ8

♣ 9

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ2

♦ J943

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ7

♣ A652

South:

♠ K8732

♥ K1087

♦ A10

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9765

♥ A10

♦ J73

♣ Q108

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 95

♦ AK982

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ74

♣ K62

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J10875

♦ 3

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 321	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ J943	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ42	

Board: 322	♠ K8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7	

Board: 323	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76	

Board: 324	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10875	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ72

♥ K10976

♦ KQ8

♣ 9

South:

♠ A10

♥ AJ2

♦ J943

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 1054

♥ AJ4

♦ QJ7

♣ A652

South:

♠ K8732

♥ K1087

♦ A10

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9765

♥ A10

♦ J73

♣ Q108

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ 95

♦ AK982

♣ K76

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ74

♣ K62

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J10875

♦ 3

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 325	♠ Q9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1097	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K74	

Board: 326	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1063	

Board: 327	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ973	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K765	

Board: 328	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6542	

Board: 329	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q73	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9753

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ K74

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ

♦ Q10652

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ A10743

♥ 984

♦ K94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AJ973

♦ 4

♣ K765

South:

♠ K93

♥ 106

♦ AKQ2

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A65

♦ A10

♣ K6542

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q9742

♦ K72

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q105

♦ A7542

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 325	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 865	

Board: 326	♠ A10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 327	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10943	

Board: 328	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9742	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 329	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ A7542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q9753

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ K74

South:

♠ A62

♥ AQ

♦ Q10652

♣ 865

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ

♣ KQ1063

South:

♠ A10743

♥ 984

♦ K94

♣ A4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A107

♥ AJ973

♦ 4

♣ K765

South:

♠ K93

♥ 106

♦ AKQ2

♣ 10943

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ A65

♦ A10

♣ K6542

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q9742

♦ K72

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ542

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 106

♥ Q105

♦ A7542

♣ AK10

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 330	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 331	♠ AQ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ95	

Board: 332	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK65	

Board: 333	♠ QJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQ743

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K8763  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1095  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AK972  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ J1083  
 ♣ AK65

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ875  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 330	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8763	
Vul: None	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 331	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 332	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J32	

Board: 333	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A95	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ Q109  
 ♦ A5  
 ♣ KQ743

South:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ K8763  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 331  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ1095  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ AQ95

South:  
 ♠ K42  
 ♥ K62  
 ♦ AK972  
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 332  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J43  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ J1083  
 ♣ AK65

South:  
 ♠ KQ86  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ J32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 333  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ QJ875  
 ♥ K82  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ Q76

South:  
 ♠ A96  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ KJ87  
 ♣ A95

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 334	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ J97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ53	

Board: 335	♠ AJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	

Board: 336	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ QJ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q862	

Board: 337	♠ A9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ Q98

♦ J97

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ K965

♥ KJ652

♦ KQ8

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ KQ8

♦ Q9

♣ 972

South:

♠ Q6

♥ J97

♦ AKJ8

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AK

♦ QJ85

♣ Q862

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q10754

♦ 63

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9875

♥ A9

♦ J1092

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q106

♥ Q107

♦ A75

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 334	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ652	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 335	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	

Board: 336	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10754	
Vul: None	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 337	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ72	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A104

♥ Q98

♦ J97

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ K965

♥ KJ652

♦ KQ8

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ743

♥ KQ8

♦ Q9

♣ 972

South:

♠ Q6

♥ J97

♦ AKJ8

♣ K1084

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 763

♥ AK

♦ QJ85

♣ Q862

South:

♠ J9

♥ Q10754

♦ 63

♣ AKJ9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9875

♥ A9

♦ J1092

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q106

♥ Q107

♦ A75

♣ AQ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 338	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1094	

Board: 339	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9764	
Vul: NS	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 340	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8763	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 341	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 87

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ A2

♦ 953

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K9764

♦ A654

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AJ3

♦ 103

♣ AK872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J8763

♦ K84

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K10873

♥ 2

♦ AQ2

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ Q82

♦ Q1075

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A10

♦ KJ6

♣ K10876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 338	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

Board: 339	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK872	

Board: 340	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1043	

Board: 341	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10876	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A84

♥ 87

♦ KJ4

♣ AJ1094

South:

♠ KQ732

♥ A2

♦ 953

♣ Q62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ2

♥ K9764

♦ A654

♣ 9

South:

♠ 1074

♥ AJ3

♦ 103

♣ AK872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J8763

♦ K84

♣ AQ

South:

♠ K10873

♥ 2

♦ AQ2

♣ K1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1098

♥ Q82

♦ Q1075

♣ 2

South:

♠ Q63

♥ A10

♦ KJ6

♣ K10876

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 342	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: None	♦ K632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	

Board: 343	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10762	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 344	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1092	

Board: 345	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 346	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q85

♦ K632

♣ K832

South:

♠ KQ752

♥ K62

♦ J10

♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J10762

♦ K64

♣ J2

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q93

♦ AQ7

♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ106

♣ J1092

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J10832

♦ A83

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 8

♦ AJ107

♣ 542

South:

♠ A74

♥ AQ942

♦ 32

♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J64

♦ KQ94

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ 107643

♥ AK10

♦ A632

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 342	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

Board: 343	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10983	

Board: 344	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10832	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 345	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ6	

Board: 346	♠ 107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ A632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ Q85

♦ K632

♣ K832

South:

♠ KQ752

♥ K62

♦ J10

♣ Q95

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ J10762

♦ K64

♣ J2

South:

♠ J8

♥ Q93

♦ AQ7

♣ K10983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 85

♥ AQ7

♦ KQ106

♣ J1092

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ J10832

♦ A83

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ93

♥ 8

♦ AJ107

♣ 542

South:

♠ A74

♥ AQ942

♦ 32

♣ QJ6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ J64

♦ KQ94

♣ KQ72

South:

♠ 107643

♥ AK10

♦ A632

♣ 5

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 347	♠ AK1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 348	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ107	

Board: 349	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q85	

Board: 350	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	

Board: 351	♠ KQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1092	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ Q1065

♦ Q9

♣ J5

South:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8

♦ A5

♣ A10872

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ 63

♦ Q43

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ J764

♥ KQJ98

♦ KJ

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ KJ643

♦ A10

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 832

♥ AQ

♦ KQ865

♣ K102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A3

♦ KQ873

♣ 765

South:

♠ Q102

♥ QJ982

♦ J10

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ 1092

♦ AQ93

♣ 2

South:

♠ J106

♥ Q84

♦ K2

♣ AK1074

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 347	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10872	

Board: 348	♠ J764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 92	

Board: 349	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 350	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ8	

Board: 351	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1042

♥ Q1065

♦ Q9

♣ J5

South:

♠ J73

♥ KJ8

♦ A5

♣ A10872

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ 63

♦ Q43

♣ KQJ107

South:

♠ J764

♥ KQJ98

♦ KJ

♣ 92

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ KJ643

♦ A10

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 832

♥ AQ

♦ KQ865

♣ K102

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ9

♥ A3

♦ KQ873

♣ 765

South:

♠ Q102

♥ QJ982

♦ J10

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ975

♥ 1092

♦ AQ93

♣ 2

South:

♠ J106

♥ Q84

♦ K2

♣ AK1074

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 352	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9752	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q104	

Board: 353	♠ AJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 354	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK965	

Board: 355	♠ K9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q102	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K9752

♦ AK7

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AK832

♥ J10

♦ 9863

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ Q742

♦ 73

♣ A4

South:

♠ 1092

♥ A9

♦ AK962

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q5

♦ K72

♣ AK965

South:

♠ K9632

♥ A1072

♦ A943

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9743

♥ KQ7

♦ J6

♣ Q102

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J92

♦ K872

♣ AJ86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 352	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ 9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 353	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 354	♠ K9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	
Vul: Both	♦ A943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 355	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ86	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J4

♥ K9752

♦ AK7

♣ Q104

South:

♠ AK832

♥ J10

♦ 9863

♣ A3

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ754

♥ Q742

♦ 73

♣ A4

South:

♠ 1092

♥ A9

♦ AK962

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ Q5

♦ K72

♣ AK965

South:

♠ K9632

♥ A1072

♦ A943

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9743

♥ KQ7

♦ J6

♣ Q102

South:

♠ QJ

♥ J92

♦ K872

♣ AJ86

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 356	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ32	

Board: 357	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	
Vul: Both	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 358	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ K10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J2	

Board: 359	♠ A10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ 874

♦ KQ2

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ32

♦ 954

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A10962

♦ A974

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q87

♦ K3

♣ J9653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ KQ10

♦ K10964

♣ J2

South:

♠ K94

♥ A9654

♦ 52

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 359  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ A10987  
♥ A64  
♦ KJ6  
♣ 73

South:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ J102  
♦ A982  
♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 356	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 357	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9653	

Board: 358	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9654	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A87	

Board: 359	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ A982	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K52

♥ 874

♦ KQ2

♣ KQ32

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ32

♦ 954

♣ A87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ A10962

♦ A974

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q87

♦ K3

♣ J9653

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ KQ10

♦ K10964

♣ J2

South:

♠ K94

♥ A9654

♦ 52

♣ A87

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10987

♥ A64

♦ KJ6

♣ 73

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ J102

♦ A982

♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 360	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 76	

Board: 361	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 362	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 363	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6432	
Vul: Both	♦ K983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 364	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ872	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ QJ965

♦ A65

♣ 76

South:

♠ K10543

♥ 4

♦ K43

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 5

♦ Q1043

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKQ76

♦ A87

♣ J107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 643

♦ K53

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ J10652

♥ K5

♦ AQ

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q6432

♦ K983

♣ A

South:

♠ A84

♥ A9

♦ A106

♣ 98752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ 532

♦ AK9

♣ AJ872

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 87

♦ QJ7

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 360	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ94	

Board: 361	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J107	

Board: 362	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	

Board: 363	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 98752	

Board: 364	♠ AQ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ QJ965

♦ A65

♣ 76

South:

♠ K10543

♥ 4

♦ K43

♣ AJ94

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK862

♥ 5

♦ Q1043

♣ Q63

South:

♠ 94

♥ AKQ76

♦ A87

♣ J107

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ 643

♦ K53

♣ KJ73

South:

♠ J10652

♥ K5

♦ AQ

♣ Q1085

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ Q6432

♦ K983

♣ A

South:

♠ A84

♥ A9

♦ A106

♣ 98752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J6

♥ 532

♦ AK9

♣ AJ872

South:

♠ AQ875

♥ 87

♦ QJ7

♣ K106

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 365	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8652	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K6	

Board: 366	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 876	
Vul: EW	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK82	

Board: 367	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ962	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 94	

Board: 368	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8752	

Board: 369	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ J74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ J8652

♦ A986

♣ K6

South:

♠ J64

♥ A103

♦ K1052

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 876

♦ A763

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A9652

♥ KQ95

♦ K10

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ KJ962

♦ QJ

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A7

♦ K1083

♣ QJ102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 842

♥ K10

♦ AQ2

♣ A8752

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q9762

♦ K853

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8765

♥ QJ

♦ J74

♣ A53

South:

♠ 943

♥ A9764

♦ Q5

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 365	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 366	♠ A9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 367	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ102	

Board: 368	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9762	
Vul: NS	♦ K853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 369	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9764	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A8

♥ J8652

♦ A986

♣ K6

South:

♠ J64

♥ A103

♦ K1052

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 876

♦ A763

♣ AK82

South:

♠ A9652

♥ KQ95

♦ K10

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1086

♥ KJ962

♦ QJ

♣ 94

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A7

♦ K1083

♣ QJ102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 842

♥ K10

♦ AQ2

♣ A8752

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q9762

♦ K853

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A8765

♥ QJ

♦ J74

♣ A53

South:

♠ 943

♥ A9764

♦ Q5

♣ KQJ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 370	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1095	

Board: 371	♠ KQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	

Board: 372	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 373	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q6	

Board: 374	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ3	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK10

♦ Q852

♣ A1095

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ Q98

♦ A74

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ AJ8

♦ Q104

♣ 102

South:

♠ A3

♥ 1052

♦ K65

♣ AQ654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ A105

♦ A73

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K9632

♦ Q1095

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 1062

♦ Q107

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ

♦ K4

♣ J9853

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 974

♦ AQJ3

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A8

♥ A8652

♦ 104

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 370	♠ AQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 371	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ654	

Board: 372	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9632	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

Board: 373	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J9853	

Board: 374	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K982	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 53

♥ AK10

♦ Q852

♣ A1095

South:

♠ AQ872

♥ Q98

♦ A74

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1065

♥ AJ8

♦ Q104

♣ 102

South:

♠ A3

♥ 1052

♦ K65

♣ AQ654

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ A105

♦ A73

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K9632

♦ Q1095

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ97

♥ 1062

♦ Q107

♣ Q6

South:

♠ 642

♥ AKQ

♦ K4

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 974

♦ AQJ3

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ A8

♥ A8652

♦ 104

♣ K982

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 375	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 376	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ A10432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	

Board: 377	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A65	

Board: 378	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ943	

Board: 379	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: Both	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ AQJ63

♦ 83

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q103

♥ K95

♦ 107

♣ AKQ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 105

♦ A10432

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ QJ84

♦ —

♣ Q974

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AQJ106

♦ 86

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K73

♦ J952

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ Q2

♦ A107

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ A5

♥ K10873

♦ KQ8

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ 1097

♦ A765

♣ 6

South:

♠ 74

♥ K53

♦ Q82

♣ AK1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 375	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	

Board: 376	♠ AK1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q974	

Board: 377	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ J952	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ8	

Board: 378	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10873	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 862	

Board: 379	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1074	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A985

♥ AQJ63

♦ 83

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q103

♥ K95

♦ 107

♣ AKQ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 376

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q74

♥ 105

♦ A10432

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ AK1098

♥ QJ84

♦ —

♣ Q974

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 377

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 754

♥ AQJ106

♦ 86

♣ A65

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ K73

♦ J952

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 378

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K109

♥ Q2

♦ A107

♣ KQ943

South:

♠ A5

♥ K10873

♦ KQ8

♣ 862

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AK1062

♥ 1097

♦ A765

♣ 6

South:

♠ 74

♥ K53

♦ Q82

♣ AK1074

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 380	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	

Board: 381	♠ KQ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 382	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ84	

Board: 383	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10932	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q103	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ9

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ J953

♦ Q108

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ872

♥ A1065

♦ Q87

♣ 10

South:

♠ J105

♥ K87

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ AJ7

♦ J6

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ K4

♥ K10532

♦ Q107

♣ K65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J10932

♦ 10

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 54

♥ A54

♦ A64

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 380	♠ AKJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 5	

Board: 381	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

Board: 382	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K65	

Board: 383	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ974	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ8

♦ AJ9

♣ Q9432

South:

♠ AKJ109

♥ J953

♦ Q108

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ872

♥ A1065

♦ Q87

♣ 10

South:

♠ J105

♥ K87

♦ KJ5

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J107

♥ AJ7

♦ J6

♣ AQJ84

South:

♠ K4

♥ K10532

♦ Q107

♣ K65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ6

♥ J10932

♦ 10

♣ Q103

South:

♠ 54

♥ A54

♦ A64

♣ AJ974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 384	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ852	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Board: 385	♠ J10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 386	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ4	

Board: 387	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 388	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ 107543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ852  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ1062  
♦ 96  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10976  
♥ KJ7  
♦ K87  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 832  
♦ A9  
♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 842  
♥ KQ9  
♦ KJ96  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ AK953  
♥ 1087  
♦ A10  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ KQJ96  
♦ 85  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ93  
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 76  
♦ 107543  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ KQ1052  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 384	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK94	

Board: 385	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ643	

Board: 386	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 986	

Board: 387	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

Board: 388	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 93	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A74  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ852  
♣ Q52

South:  
♠ Q3  
♥ QJ1062  
♦ 96  
♣ AK94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 385  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J10976  
♥ KJ7  
♦ K87  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 832  
♦ A9  
♣ QJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 386  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 842  
♥ KQ9  
♦ KJ96  
♣ KJ4

South:  
♠ AK953  
♥ 1087  
♦ A10  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 387  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AQ75  
♥ KQJ96  
♦ 85  
♣ 97

South:  
♠ J83  
♥ A4  
♦ KJ93  
♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 388  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 76  
♦ 107543  
♣ AQ10

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ KQ1052  
♦ AJ6  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 389	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ754	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A753	

Board: 390	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K42	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

Board: 391	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6	

Board: 392	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K983	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQ754

♦ 2

♣ A753

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A96

♦ AQ4

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ K42

♦ AK1065

♣ J5

South:

♠ K9876

♥ Q1098

♦ Q9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ AJ108

♦ 107

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A5

♥ K74

♦ Q95

♣ K8532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q32

♦ Q103

♣ K983

South:

♠ J9875

♥ AJ

♦ KJ6

♣ J76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 389	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q982	

Board: 390	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 391	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8532	

Board: 392	♠ J9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J76	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K43

♥ KQ754

♦ 2

♣ A753

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A96

♦ AQ4

♣ Q982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ J54

♥ K42

♦ AK1065

♣ J5

South:

♠ K9876

♥ Q1098

♦ Q9

♣ A7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ AJ108

♦ 107

♣ Q6

South:

♠ A5

♥ K74

♦ Q95

♣ K8532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q32

♦ Q103

♣ K983

South:

♠ J9875

♥ AJ

♦ KJ6

♣ J76

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 393	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 394	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ96	

Board: 395	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 732	

Board: 396	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 397	♠ QJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K98	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AK875	♠ Q109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ94	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ K1054	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 86	♣ KQ97	AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A32	♠ Q10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q42	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ96	♣ A42				

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AJ943	♠ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ5	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ 108762	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ 732	♣ A96				

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q75	♠ 642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ J2	♥ KQ943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ K75	♦ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ65	♣ 9				

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1076

♥ Q3

♦ K103

♣ K98

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J8

♦ A8764

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3 ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 393	♠ Q109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ97	

Board: 394	♠ Q10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A42	

Board: 395	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ 108762	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Board: 396	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ943	
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 397	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A8764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J107	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: None	♠ AK875	♠ Q109	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♥ KQ94	♥ A5	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
South HCP: 14	♦ 87	♦ K1054	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 86	♣ KQ97	AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 394			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A32	♠ Q10964	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ Q42	♥ AJ8	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♦ K82	♦ 104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ KJ96	♣ A42				

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 395			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AJ943	♠ KQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♥ AQ5	♥ K106	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ 94	♦ 108762	AP			
Contract: 2N S	♣ 732	♣ A96				

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 396			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♠ Q75	♠ 642	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 13	♥ J2	♥ KQ943	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ K75	♦ AQ106				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AQJ65	♣ 9				

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1076

♥ Q3

♦ K103

♣ K98

South:

♠ AK9

♥ J8

♦ A8764

♣ J107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 398	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ K10972	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	

Board: 399	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J65	

Board: 400	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	

Board: 401	♠ J6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK54	

Board: 402	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ Q93  
♦ K10972  
♣ QJ6

South:  
♠ K10532  
♥ KJ2  
♦ A653  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 399  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ AQ872  
♦ 4  
♣ J65

South:  
♠ 985  
♥ K10  
♦ QJ5  
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 400  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ 107  
♥ K83  
♦ AQJ9  
♣ A943

South:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ J10965  
♦ K6  
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♥

Board: 401  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ J6543  
♥ K  
♦ 1097  
♣ AK54

South:  
♠ KQ7  
♥ AJ1062  
♦ Q2  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
2. 3♠

Board: 402  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A82  
♥ 94  
♦ KQ1064  
♣ QJ3

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ K10765  
♦ A83  
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 398	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 2	

Board: 399	♠ 985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ732	

Board: 400	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10965	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J7	

Board: 401	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Board: 402	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10765	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1042	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ Q93  
 ♦ K10972  
 ♣ QJ6

South:  
 ♠ K10532  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ A653  
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♣
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 399  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ AQ872  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ J65

South:  
 ♠ 985  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ QJ5  
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 400  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ K83  
 ♦ AQJ9  
 ♣ A943

South:  
 ♠ AQ65  
 ♥ J10965  
 ♦ K6  
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 401  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J6543  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ AK54

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ AJ1062  
 ♦ Q2  
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 402  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A82  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ KQ1064  
 ♣ QJ3

South:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ K10765  
 ♦ A83  
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 403	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q642	

Board: 404	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A74	

Board: 405	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ106	

Board: 406	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ84	

Board: 407	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 83

♦ J6

♣ Q642

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 742

♦ A1092

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q9

♦ QJ1064

♣ A74

South:

♠ A9842

♥ AK102

♦ 85

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q9832

♦ A

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ864

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J63

♦ K1094

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ A10

♦ 7532

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK962

♥ J6

♦ QJ53

♣ J5

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 1073

♦ K107

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 403	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK7	

Board: 404	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 405	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ864	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Board: 406	♠ KJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

Board: 407	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	



## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ 83

♦ J6

♣ Q642

South:

♠ Q94

♥ 742

♦ A1092

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ10

♥ Q9

♦ QJ1064

♣ A74

South:

♠ A9842

♥ AK102

♦ 85

♣ J9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ Q9832

♦ A

♣ QJ106

South:

♠ 75

♥ AJ7

♦ KQ864

♣ K94

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J63

♦ K1094

♣ AQ84

South:

♠ KJ1084

♥ A10

♦ 7532

♣ K9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK962

♥ J6

♦ QJ53

♣ J5

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ 1073

♦ K107

♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 408	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ K1096	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ63	

Board: 409	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8654	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A75	

Board: 410	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 411	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q108	

Board: 412	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J1075	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK5

♦ K1096

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ 862

♦ A53

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ K8654

♦ 53

♣ A75

South:

♠ 72

♥ A32

♦ K10982

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ 107

♦ A102

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ A53

♥ KQJ65

♦ Q94

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK864

♦ Q87

♣ Q108

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 32

♦ KJ543

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ94

♣ J1075

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ J98

♦ A10

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 408	♠ AK1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 862	
Vul: None	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 95	

Board: 409	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K10982	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	

Board: 410	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 411	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ543	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK5	

Board: 412	♠ QJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K42	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 73

♥ AK5

♦ K1096

♣ QJ63

South:

♠ AK1094

♥ 862

♦ A53

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A84

♥ K8654

♦ 53

♣ A75

South:

♠ 72

♥ A32

♦ K10982

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q106

♥ 107

♦ A102

♣ AKJ64

South:

♠ A53

♥ KQJ65

♦ Q94

♣ 107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AK864

♦ Q87

♣ Q108

South:

♠ Q107

♥ 32

♦ KJ543

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ2

♦ KJ94

♣ J1075

South:

♠ QJ1062

♥ J98

♦ A10

♣ K42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 413	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 414	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 415	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6	

Board: 416	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ 87532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ3	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ982  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AQJ32

South:  
 ♠ K7543  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ QJ87  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ AJ762  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 87532  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ76  
 ♥ Q7654  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 413	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10653	

Board: 414	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ QJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 415	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A854	

Board: 416	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ982  
 ♥ 8632  
 ♦ 87  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ QJ7  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ 10653

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 414  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 1096  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A92  
 ♣ AQJ32

South:  
 ♠ K7543  
 ♥ AJ9  
 ♦ QJ87  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 415  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 872  
 ♥ AJ762  
 ♦ AQ3  
 ♣ J6

South:  
 ♠ A64  
 ♥ KQ5  
 ♦ 975  
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 416  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ2  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 87532  
 ♣ KJ3

South:  
 ♠ AJ76  
 ♥ Q7654  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 417	♠ Q10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

Board: 418	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ A9653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	

Board: 419	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K86	

Board: 420	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A985	

Board: 421	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK4	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10652

♥ 108

♦ AK103

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ753

♦ 95

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 92

♦ A9653

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AJ853

♦ 108

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ763

♦ 87

♣ K86

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 952

♦ AK642

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 73

♦ Q865

♣ A985

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ1094

♦ AJ107

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 98

♦ J32

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ65

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 417	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 875	

Board: 418	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 419	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: EW	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	

Board: 420	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 421	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1082	

# New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10652

♥ 108

♦ AK103

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQ753

♦ 95

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K98

♥ 92

♦ A9653

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AJ853

♦ 108

♣ A102

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A43

♥ KQ763

♦ 87

♣ K86

South:

♠ Q9

♥ 952

♦ AK642

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ 73

♦ Q865

♣ A985

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ QJ1094

♦ AJ107

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 98

♦ J32

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ4

♦ AQ65

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 422	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ103	

Board: 423	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 424	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8742	

Board: 425	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 4	

Board: 426	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q75	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q8

♦ KQ108

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ K5

♦ J75

♣ 952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ 1073

♦ J9

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ6

♦ Q65

♣ K10983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ K52

♦ Q5

♣ K8742

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q9863

♦ AK84

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ KJ975

♦ Q95

♣ 4

South:

♠ J53

♥ A104

♦ A7

♣ K9763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ52

♦ KQ4

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 9

♦ J32

♣ K983

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 422	♠ AK1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 952	

Board: 423	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10983	

Board: 424	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: None	♦ AK84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 425	♠ J53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9763	

Board: 426	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K983	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J74

♥ Q8

♦ KQ108

♣ AJ103

South:

♠ AK1083

♥ K5

♦ J75

♣ 952

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ1072

♥ 1073

♦ J9

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ A5

♥ KJ6

♦ Q65

♣ K10983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A52

♥ K52

♦ Q5

♣ K8742

South:

♠ Q103

♥ Q9863

♦ AK84

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ72

♥ KJ975

♦ Q95

♣ 4

South:

♠ J53

♥ A104

♦ A7

♣ K9763

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ52

♦ KQ4

♣ Q75

South:

♠ AQJ74

♥ 9

♦ J32

♣ K983

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 427	♠ A9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A103	

Board: 428	♠ J97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK52	

Board: 429	♠ QJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1086	

Board: 430	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK108	

Board: 431	♠ AJ932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9542

♥ K432

♦ 3

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q73

♥ Q9

♦ Q1072

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ 74

♦ A986

♣ AK52

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ962

♦ J43

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1043

♥ K3

♦ AQ7

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A8

♥ J107

♦ K9543

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ A97

♦ 1097

♣ AK108

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ Q86

♦ AJ

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ QJ6

♦ A72

♣ 107

South:

♠ 105

♥ K73

♦ K95

♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 427	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 428	♠ KQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ962	
Vul: NS	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 429	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ K9543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ3	

Board: 430	♠ QJ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q65	

Board: 431	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: NS	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ65	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A9542

♥ K432

♦ 3

♣ A103

South:

♠ Q73

♥ Q9

♦ Q1072

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J97

♥ 74

♦ A986

♣ AK52

South:

♠ KQ52

♥ KQ962

♦ J43

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ1043

♥ K3

♦ AQ7

♣ 1086

South:

♠ A8

♥ J107

♦ K9543

♣ AQ3

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K98

♥ A97

♦ 1097

♣ AK108

South:

♠ QJ743

♥ Q86

♦ AJ

♣ Q65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ932

♥ QJ6

♦ A72

♣ 107

South:

♠ 105

♥ K73

♦ K95

♣ KQJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 432	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK942	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 433	♠ K10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 434	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ J1084	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 435	♠ A6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ4	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J72

♦ AK942

♣ 43

South:

♠ A103

♥ AK863

♦ 75

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10873

♥ KQ83

♦ A52

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A102

♦ K1086

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K76

♦ J1084

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K10853

♥ AQ103

♦ Q6

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A6432

♥ J98

♦ 92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 632

♦ AK63

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 432	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 433	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K1086	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Board: 434	♠ K10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 62	

Board: 435	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K73	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ J72

♦ AK942

♣ 43

South:

♠ A103

♥ AK863

♦ 75

♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10873

♥ KQ83

♦ A52

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q92

♥ A102

♦ K1086

♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ K76

♦ J1084

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ K10853

♥ AQ103

♦ Q6

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ A6432

♥ J98

♦ 92

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ Q98

♥ 632

♦ AK63

♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 436	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ105	

Board: 437	♠ J10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q106	

Board: 438	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK102	

Board: 439	♠ KQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K74

♦ K1052

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ J10963

♦ AJ7

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10853

♥ 102

♦ AKJ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ A7

♥ A95

♦ 107654

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ 1063

♦ AQ95

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AJ7

♦ 8642

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ J652

♦ 10

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 1083

♦ KJ75

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 436	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

Board: 437	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ 107654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A97	

Board: 438	♠ AQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 439	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ K74

♦ K1052

♣ AQ105

South:

♠ AQ7

♥ J10963

♦ AJ7

♣ 97

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10853

♥ 102

♦ AKJ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ A7

♥ A95

♦ 107654

♣ A97

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 76

♥ 1063

♦ AQ95

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AQJ95

♥ AJ7

♦ 8642

♣ 7

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ J652

♦ 10

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 1083

♦ KJ75

♣ A42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 440	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A653	

Board: 441	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J42	

Board: 442	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ32	

Board: 443	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q54	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ KQ103  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ KJ963  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 441  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK542  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 442  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQJ32

South:  
 ♠ KJ875  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AK832  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 440	♠ KJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98	

Board: 441	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1087	

Board: 442	♠ KJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 443	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1086	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 440  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ AJ6  
 ♦ KQ103  
 ♣ A653

South:  
 ♠ KJ963  
 ♥ K102  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 441  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK542  
 ♥ 94  
 ♦ K74  
 ♣ J42

South:  
 ♠ J86  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ J93  
 ♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠

Board: 442  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A62  
 ♥ J62  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ AQJ32

South:  
 ♠ KJ875  
 ♥ A973  
 ♦ KJ98  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♠  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 443  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K65  
 ♥ AK832  
 ♦ 108  
 ♣ Q54

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q64  
 ♦ AK96  
 ♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 444	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1063	

Board: 445	♠ KQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 446	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ42	

Board: 447	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ6

♣ J1063

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q10

♦ 975

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ J76

♦ KJ9

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 42

♦ 7432

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ10

♦ 876

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 9832

♥ AQ764

♦ J

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK862

♥ AJ106

♦ 82

♣ 95

South:

♠ 543

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ75

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 444	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K72	

Board: 445	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: None	♦ 7432	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK65	

Board: 446	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ764	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A109	

Board: 447	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q102	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 864

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ6

♣ J1063

South:

♠ AQJ97

♥ Q10

♦ 975

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ973

♥ J76

♦ KJ9

♣ Q9

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ 42

♦ 7432

♣ AK65

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 2♠<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ KJ10

♦ 876

♣ QJ42

South:

♠ 9832

♥ AQ764

♦ J

♣ A109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK862

♥ AJ106

♦ 82

♣ 95

South:

♠ 543

♥ Q4

♦ AKQ75

♣ Q102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 448	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9742	

Board: 449	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 963	

Board: 450	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ A8754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 843	

Board: 451	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10854	
Vul: Both	♦ K872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 452	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK876	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ 9742

South:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ542  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ A8642  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ A8754  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ KQ972  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 451  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A10854  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 452  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK876

South:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 448	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 449	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: NS	♦ A8642	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A74	

Board: 450	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ972	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ52	

Board: 451	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK1083	

Board: 452	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 448  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2N N

North:  
 ♠ 743  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KQ95  
 ♣ 9742

South:  
 ♠ AJ82  
 ♥ Q9632  
 ♦ A82  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 449  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ KJ542  
 ♥ A92  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 963

South:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ 1065  
 ♦ A8642  
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 450  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ A84  
 ♦ A8754  
 ♣ 843

South:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ KQ972  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 451  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 14  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A10854  
 ♦ K872  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ Q74  
 ♥ J97  
 ♦ A9  
 ♣ AK1083

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 452  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 14  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ 108  
 ♥ Q97  
 ♦ AJ8  
 ♣ AK876

South:  
 ♠ AQJ94  
 ♥ K642  
 ♦ Q32  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 453	♠ AKJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 54	

Board: 454	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ4	

Board: 455	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 105	

Board: 456	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ943	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A72	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ74  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ J1053  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ1032  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ Q10876  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ KQ943  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AQ974  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 453	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ42	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ87	

Board: 454	♠ AQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8653	

Board: 455	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ KJ75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J863	

Board: 456	♠ AQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 453  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ74  
 ♥ J92  
 ♦ Q103  
 ♣ 54

South:  
 ♠ 86  
 ♥ K105  
 ♦ AJ42  
 ♣ KJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 454  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J76  
 ♥ A97  
 ♦ J1053  
 ♣ AQ4

South:  
 ♠ AQ1032  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ AQ7  
 ♣ 8653

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 455  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ73  
 ♥ Q10876  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 105

South:  
 ♠ KJ  
 ♥ KJ2  
 ♦ KJ75  
 ♣ J863

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 456  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K96  
 ♦ KQ943  
 ♣ A72

South:  
 ♠ AQ974  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 457	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 458	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: None	♦ Q53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8652	

Board: 459	♠ 109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A62	

Board: 460	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 461	♠ AJ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q95	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQ1075

♦ J42

♣ A7

South:

♠ A96

♥ 643

♦ A986

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A98

♦ Q53

♣ 8652

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ K4

♦ A42

♣ K97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109854

♥ AQJ8

♦ 8

♣ A62

South:

♠ K6

♥ K62

♦ AQ94

♣ Q854

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q84

♦ Q93

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ K73

♦ A42

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A64

♦ 104

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K8

♥ 752

♦ A652

♣ AK42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 457	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: Both	♦ A986	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 458	♠ Q8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K97	

Board: 459	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q854	

Board: 460	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 102	

Board: 461	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 752	
Vul: None	♦ A652	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK42	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ AQ1075

♦ J42

♣ A7

South:

♠ A96

♥ 643

♦ A986

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♥

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A98

♦ Q53

♣ 8652

South:

♠ Q8654

♥ K4

♦ A42

♣ K97

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109854

♥ AQJ8

♦ 8

♣ A62

South:

♠ K6

♥ K62

♦ AQ94

♣ Q854

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ Q84

♦ Q93

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ KJ985

♥ K73

♦ A42

♣ 102

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1075

♥ A64

♦ 104

♣ Q95

South:

♠ K8

♥ 752

♦ A652

♣ AK42

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 462	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AK874	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 32	

Board: 463	♠ Q8732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10	

Board: 464	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	
Vul: NS	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ743	

Board: 465	♠ A1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10876	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A5	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ A108

♦ AK874

♣ 32

South:

♠ 1065

♥ K9753

♦ 2

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♥		

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ AQ

♦ 8532

♣ K10

South:

♠ A6

♥ K83

♦ J64

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. New Minor Forcing		

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J72

♦ J83

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AKQ95

♦ 106

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♥		

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1085

♥ A10876

♦ 73

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ942

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. New Minor Forcing		
	2. 3♥		
	3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 462	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9753	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 463	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6432	

Board: 464	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J82	

Board: 465	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q82

♥ A108

♦ AK874

♣ 32

South:

♠ 1065

♥ K9753

♦ 2

♣ AKJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q8732

♥ AQ

♦ 8532

♣ K10

South:

♠ A6

♥ K83

♦ J64

♣ A6432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ J72

♦ J83

♣ KQ743

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AKQ95

♦ 106

♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A1085

♥ A10876

♦ 73

♣ A5

South:

♠ Q43

♥ KQ4

♦ KJ942

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 466	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J1073	

Board: 467	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ98	

Board: 468	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK984	

Board: 469	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	

Board: 470	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ72	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ J1073

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AQ985  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 467  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A7532  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ98

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 468  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ AK984

South:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ Q10432  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 469  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A842  
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 470  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQ72

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AK987  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 466	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ95	

Board: 467	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ76	

Board: 468	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

Board: 469	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ64	

Board: 470	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	
Vul: None	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ4  
 ♥ K7  
 ♦ KJ94  
 ♣ J1073

South:  
 ♠ 83  
 ♥ AQ985  
 ♦ 72  
 ♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 467  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K4  
 ♥ A7532  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ AJ98

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ Q97  
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

Board: 468  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ J52  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 872  
 ♣ AK984

South:  
 ♠ A1094  
 ♥ Q10432  
 ♦ AQ4  
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 469  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K64  
 ♥ AK754  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 872

South:  
 ♠ Q75  
 ♥ Q6  
 ♦ A842  
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 470  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 982  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ AKQ72

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ AK987  
 ♦ 10876  
 ♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing  
 2. 3♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 471	♠ 97532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ10	

Board: 472	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J73	

Board: 473	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 474	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ85	

Board: 475	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 76	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 97532

♥ K93

♦ K9

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 764

♦ AQ65

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ KJ2

♦ AK105

♣ J73

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ A973

♦ J97

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ QJ972

♦ Q8

♣ K9

South:

♠ 965

♥ A10

♦ A10532

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ K62

♦ AJ96

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AK653

♥ A973

♦ —

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQ94

♦ QJ9

♣ 76

South:

♠ K102

♥ 86

♦ A62

♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### New Minor Forcing

Board: 471	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q52	

Board: 472	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 473	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ A10532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	

Board: 474	♠ AK653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10642	

Board: 475	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1092	

## New Minor Forcing Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 97532

♥ K93

♦ K9

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ 764

♦ AQ65

♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ KJ2

♦ AK105

♣ J73

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ A973

♦ J97

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ QJ972

♦ Q8

♣ K9

South:

♠ 965

♥ A10

♦ A10532

♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 109

♥ K62

♦ AJ96

♣ AJ85

South:

♠ AK653

♥ A973

♦ —

♣ 10642

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AKQ94

♦ QJ9

♣ 76

South:

♠ K102

♥ 86

♦ A62

♣ AQ1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			